

## Frame Relay



---

Published: 2013-02-14

Juniper Networks, Inc.  
1194 North Mathilda Avenue  
Sunnyvale, California 94089  
USA  
408-745-2000  
[www.juniper.net](http://www.juniper.net)

This product includes the Envoy SNMP Engine, developed by Epilogue Technology, an Integrated Systems Company. Copyright © 1986-1997, Epilogue Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. This program and its documentation were developed at private expense, and no part of them is in the public domain.

This product includes memory allocation software developed by Mark Moraes, copyright © 1988, 1989, 1993, University of Toronto.

This product includes FreeBSD software developed by the University of California, Berkeley, and its contributors. All of the documentation and software included in the 4.4BSD and 4.4BSD-Lite Releases is copyrighted by the Regents of the University of California. Copyright © 1979, 1980, 1983, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994. The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

GateD software copyright © 1995, the Regents of the University. All rights reserved. Gate Daemon was originated and developed through release 3.0 by Cornell University and its collaborators. Gated is based on Kirton's EGP, UC Berkeley's routing daemon (routed), and DCN's HELLO routing protocol. Development of Gated has been supported in part by the National Science Foundation. Portions of the GateD software copyright © 1988, Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. Portions of the GateD software copyright © 1991, D. L. S. Associates.

This product includes software developed by Maker Communications, Inc., copyright © 1996, 1997, Maker Communications, Inc.

Juniper Networks, Junos, Steel-Belted Radius, NetScreen, and ScreenOS are registered trademarks of Juniper Networks, Inc. in the United States and other countries. The Juniper Networks Logo, the Junos logo, and JunosE are trademarks of Juniper Networks, Inc. All other trademarks, service marks, registered trademarks, or registered service marks are the property of their respective owners.

Juniper Networks assumes no responsibility for any inaccuracies in this document. Juniper Networks reserves the right to change, modify, transfer, or otherwise revise this publication without notice.

Products made or sold by Juniper Networks or components thereof might be covered by one or more of the following patents that are owned by or licensed to Juniper Networks: U.S. Patent Nos. 5,473,599, 5,905,725, 5,909,440, 6,192,051, 6,333,650, 6,359,479, 6,406,312, 6,429,706, 6,459,579, 6,493,347, 6,538,518, 6,538,899, 6,552,918, 6,567,902, 6,578,186, and 6,590,785.

*Frame Relay*  
Copyright © 2013, Juniper Networks, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

The information in this document is current as of the date on the title page.

#### YEAR 2000 NOTICE

Juniper Networks hardware and software products are Year 2000 compliant. Junos OS has no known time-related limitations through the year 2038. However, the NTP application is known to have some difficulty in the year 2036.

#### END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT

The Juniper Networks product that is the subject of this technical documentation consists of (or is intended for use with) Juniper Networks software. Use of such software is subject to the terms and conditions of the End User License Agreement ("EULA") posted at <http://www.juniper.net/support/eula.html>. By downloading, installing or using such software, you agree to the terms and conditions of that EULA.

# Table of Contents

	About the Documentation . . . . .	vii
	Documentation and Release Notes . . . . .	vii
	Supported Platforms . . . . .	vii
	Using the Examples in This Manual . . . . .	vii
	Merging a Full Example . . . . .	viii
	Merging a Snippet . . . . .	viii
	Documentation Conventions . . . . .	ix
	Documentation Feedback . . . . .	xi
	Requesting Technical Support . . . . .	xi
	Self-Help Online Tools and Resources . . . . .	xi
	Opening a Case with JTAC . . . . .	xii
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Overview</b>	
<b>Chapter 1</b>	<b>Frame Relay . . . . .</b>	<b>3</b>
	Frame Relay Overview . . . . .	3
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Configuration</b>	
<b>Chapter 2</b>	<b>Frame Relay . . . . .</b>	<b>7</b>
	Configuring Frame Relay Interface Encapsulation . . . . .	7
	Configuring the Frame Relay Encapsulation on a Physical Interface . . . . .	7
	Example: Configuring the Encapsulation on a Physical Interface . . . . .	10
	Configuring the Frame Relay Encapsulation on a Logical Interface . . . . .	10
	Configuring Frame Relay Control Bit Translation . . . . .	11
	Configuring the Media MTU on Frame Relay Interfaces . . . . .	13
	Setting the Protocol MTU with Frame Relay Encapsulation . . . . .	13
	Configuring Frame Relay Keepalives . . . . .	13
	Configuring Tunable Keepalives for Frame Relay LMI . . . . .	15
	Configuring Inverse Frame Relay ARP . . . . .	16
	Configuring the Router as a DCE with Frame Relay Encapsulation . . . . .	16
	Configuring Frame Relay DLCIs . . . . .	17
	Configuring a Point-to-Point Frame Relay Connection . . . . .	17
	Configuring a Point-to-Multipoint Frame Relay Connection . . . . .	18
	Configuring a Multicast-Capable Frame Relay Connection . . . . .	18
<b>Chapter 3</b>	<b>Network Interfaces Configuration Statements and Hierarchy . . . . .</b>	<b>21</b>
	[edit interfaces] Hierarchy Level . . . . .	21
	[edit logical-systems] Hierarchy Level . . . . .	37

<b>Chapter 4</b>	<b>Statement Summary . . . . .</b>	<b>43</b>
	address . . . . .	44
	dce . . . . .	45
	dlci . . . . .	46
	encapsulation (Logical Interface) . . . . .	47
	encapsulation (Physical Interface) . . . . .	51
	family . . . . .	56
	fast-aps-switch . . . . .	60
	inverse-arp . . . . .	61
	lmi (Frame Relay) . . . . .	62
	lmi-type . . . . .	63
	mtu . . . . .	64
	multicast-dlci . . . . .	66
	multipoint-destination . . . . .	67
	no-keepalives . . . . .	68
	translate-discard-eligible . . . . .	68
	translate-fecn-and-becn . . . . .	69
	translate-plp-control-word-de . . . . .	69
	unit . . . . .	70
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Administration</b>	
<b>Chapter 5</b>	<b>Monitoring Commands . . . . .</b>	<b>79</b>
	show interfaces (Aggregated SONET/SDH) . . . . .	80
	show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS0) . . . . .	88
	show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS1) . . . . .	99
	show interfaces (Channelized E1) . . . . .	102
	show interfaces (Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE) . . . . .	113
	show interfaces (Channelized OC12) . . . . .	117
	show interfaces (Channelized T3 IQ) . . . . .	121
	show interfaces (Channelized STM1 IQ) . . . . .	123
	show interfaces (Channelized STM1) . . . . .	126
	show interfaces (SONET/SDH) . . . . .	141
	show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS) . . . . .	170
	show interfaces (T3 or E3) . . . . .	195
<b>Chapter 6</b>	<b>Command Summary . . . . .</b>	<b>213</b>
<b>Part 4</b>	<b>Troubleshooting</b>	
<b>Chapter 7</b>	<b>Interface Diagnostics . . . . .</b>	<b>217</b>
	Interface Diagnostics . . . . .	217
	Configuring Loopback Testing . . . . .	217
	Interface Diagnostics . . . . .	219
	Starting and Stopping a BERT Test . . . . .	223
	Example: Configuring Bit Error Rate Testing . . . . .	223
<b>Part 5</b>	<b>Index</b>	
	Index . . . . .	227

# List of Tables

	<b>About the Documentation</b> . . . . .	<b>vii</b>
	Table 1: Notice Icons . . . . .	ix
	Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions . . . . .	ix
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Configuration</b>	
<b>Chapter 2</b>	<b>Frame Relay</b> . . . . .	<b>7</b>
	Table 3: PIC Support for Enhanced Frame Relay Encapsulation Types . . . . .	9
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Administration</b>	
<b>Chapter 5</b>	<b>Monitoring Commands</b> . . . . .	<b>79</b>
	Table 4: Aggregated SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	80
	Table 5: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	88
	Table 6: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	102
	Table 7: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	126
	Table 8: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	141
	Table 9: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	171
	Table 10: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	195
<b>Part 4</b>	<b>Troubleshooting</b>	
<b>Chapter 7</b>	<b>Interface Diagnostics</b> . . . . .	<b>217</b>
	Table 11: Loopback Modes by Interface Type . . . . .	218
	Table 12: BERT Capabilities by Interface Type . . . . .	222



# About the Documentation

- Documentation and Release Notes on page vii
- Supported Platforms on page vii
- Using the Examples in This Manual on page vii
- Documentation Conventions on page ix
- Documentation Feedback on page xi
- Requesting Technical Support on page xi

## Documentation and Release Notes

---

To obtain the most current version of all Juniper Networks® technical documentation, see the product documentation page on the Juniper Networks website at <http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/>.

If the information in the latest release notes differs from the information in the documentation, follow the product Release Notes.

Juniper Networks Books publishes books by Juniper Networks engineers and subject matter experts. These books go beyond the technical documentation to explore the nuances of network architecture, deployment, and administration. The current list can be viewed at <http://www.juniper.net/books>.

## Supported Platforms

---

For the features described in this document, the following platforms are supported:

- M Series
- MX Series
- T Series
- J Series

## Using the Examples in This Manual

---

If you want to use the examples in this manual, you can use the **load merge** or the **load merge relative** command. These commands cause the software to merge the incoming configuration into the current candidate configuration. The example does not become active until you commit the candidate configuration.

If the example configuration contains the top level of the hierarchy (or multiple hierarchies), the example is a *full example*. In this case, use the **load merge** command.

If the example configuration does not start at the top level of the hierarchy, the example is a *snippet*. In this case, use the **load merge relative** command. These procedures are described in the following sections.

## Merging a Full Example

To merge a full example, follow these steps:

1. From the HTML or PDF version of the manual, copy a configuration example into a text file, save the file with a name, and copy the file to a directory on your routing platform.

For example, copy the following configuration to a file and name the file **ex-script.conf**. Copy the **ex-script.conf** file to the **/var/tmp** directory on your routing platform.

```
system {
  scripts {
    commit {
      file ex-script.xml;
    }
  }
}
interfaces {
  fxp0 {
    disable;
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.0.0.1/24;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

2. Merge the contents of the file into your routing platform configuration by issuing the **load merge** configuration mode command:

```
[edit]
user@host# load merge /var/tmp/ex-script.conf
load complete
```

## Merging a Snippet

To merge a snippet, follow these steps:

1. From the HTML or PDF version of the manual, copy a configuration snippet into a text file, save the file with a name, and copy the file to a directory on your routing platform.

For example, copy the following snippet to a file and name the file **ex-script-snippet.conf**. Copy the **ex-script-snippet.conf** file to the **/var/tmp** directory on your routing platform.

```
commit {
  file ex-script-snippet.xml; }
```



2. Move to the hierarchy level that is relevant for this snippet by issuing the following configuration mode command:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit system scripts
[edit system scripts]
```

3. Merge the contents of the file into your routing platform configuration by issuing the **load merge relative** configuration mode command:

```
[edit system scripts]
user@host# load merge relative /var/tmp/ex-script-snippet.conf
load complete
```

For more information about the **load** command, see the CLI User Guide.

## Documentation Conventions

Table 1 on page ix defines notice icons used in this guide.

Table 1: Notice Icons





Icon	Meaning	Description
	Informational note	Indicates important features or instructions.
	Caution	Indicates a situation that might result in loss of data or hardware damage.
	Warning	Alerts you to the risk of personal injury or death.
	Laser warning	Alerts you to the risk of personal injury from a laser.

Table 2 on page ix defines the text and syntax conventions used in this guide.

Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions

Convention	Description	Examples
<b>Bold text like this</b>	Represents text that you type.	To enter configuration mode, type the <b>configure</b> command:  user@host> <b>configure</b>
Fixed-width text like this	Represents output that appears on the terminal screen.	user@host> <b>show chassis alarms</b> No alarms currently active

Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions (*continued*)

Convention	Description	Examples
<i>Italic text like this</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Introduces or emphasizes important new terms.</li> <li>Identifies book names.</li> <li>Identifies RFC and Internet draft titles.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A policy <i>term</i> is a named structure that defines match conditions and actions.</li> <li><i>Junos OS System Basics Configuration Guide</i></li> <li>RFC 1997, <i>BGP Communities Attribute</i></li> </ul>
<i>Italic text like this</i>	Represents variables (options for which you substitute a value) in commands or configuration statements.	Configure the machine's domain name:  [edit] root@# <b>set system domain-name</b> <i>domain-name</i>
<b>Text like this</b>	Represents names of configuration statements, commands, files, and directories; configuration hierarchy levels; or labels on routing platform components.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To configure a stub area, include the <b>stub</b> statement at the [edit protocols ospf area area-id] hierarchy level.</li> <li>The console port is labeled <b>CONSOLE</b>.</li> </ul>
< > (angle brackets)	Enclose optional keywords or variables.	<b>stub &lt;default-metric metric&gt;;</b>
(pipe symbol)	Indicates a choice between the mutually exclusive keywords or variables on either side of the symbol. The set of choices is often enclosed in parentheses for clarity.	<b>broadcast   multicast</b>  <b>(string1   string2   string3)</b>
# (pound sign)	Indicates a comment specified on the same line as the configuration statement to which it applies.	<b>rsvp { # Required for dynamic MPLS only</b>
[ ] (square brackets)	Enclose a variable for which you can substitute one or more values.	<b>community name members [ community-ids ]</b>
Indentation and braces ( { } )	Identify a level in the configuration hierarchy.	[edit] routing-options { static { route default { nexthop <i>address</i> ; retain; } } }
;(semicolon)	Identifies a leaf statement at a configuration hierarchy level.	
<b>J-Web GUI Conventions</b>		
<b>Bold text like this</b>	Represents J-Web graphical user interface (GUI) items you click or select.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In the Logical Interfaces box, select <b>All Interfaces</b>.</li> <li>To cancel the configuration, click <b>Cancel</b>.</li> </ul>
> (bold right angle bracket)	Separates levels in a hierarchy of J-Web selections.	In the configuration editor hierarchy, select <b>Protocols&gt;Ospf</b> .

## Documentation Feedback

---

We encourage you to provide feedback, comments, and suggestions so that we can improve the documentation. You can send your comments to [techpubs-comments@juniper.net](mailto:techpubs-comments@juniper.net), or fill out the documentation feedback form at <https://www.juniper.net/cgi-bin/docbugreport/>. If you are using e-mail, be sure to include the following information with your comments:

- Document or topic name
- URL or page number
- Software release version (if applicable)

## Requesting Technical Support

---

Technical product support is available through the Juniper Networks Technical Assistance Center (JTAC). If you are a customer with an active J-Care or JNASC support contract, or are covered under warranty, and need post-sales technical support, you can access our tools and resources online or open a case with JTAC.

- JTAC policies—For a complete understanding of our JTAC procedures and policies, review the *JTAC User Guide* located at <http://www.juniper.net/us/en/local/pdf/resource-guides/7100059-en.pdf>.
- Product warranties—For product warranty information, visit <http://www.juniper.net/support/warranty/>.
- JTAC hours of operation—The JTAC centers have resources available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year.

## Self-Help Online Tools and Resources

For quick and easy problem resolution, Juniper Networks has designed an online self-service portal called the Customer Support Center (CSC) that provides you with the following features:

- Find CSC offerings: <http://www.juniper.net/customers/support/>
- Search for known bugs: <http://www2.juniper.net/kb/>
- Find product documentation: <http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/>
- Find solutions and answer questions using our Knowledge Base: <http://kb.juniper.net/>
- Download the latest versions of software and review release notes: <http://www.juniper.net/customers/csc/software/>
- Search technical bulletins for relevant hardware and software notifications: <https://www.juniper.net/alerts/>

- Join and participate in the Juniper Networks Community Forum:  
<http://www.juniper.net/company/communities/>
- Open a case online in the CSC Case Management tool: <http://www.juniper.net/cm/>

To verify service entitlement by product serial number, use our Serial Number Entitlement (SNE) Tool: <https://tools.juniper.net/SerialNumberEntitlementSearch/>

## Opening a Case with JTAC

You can open a case with JTAC on the Web or by telephone.

- Use the Case Management tool in the CSC at <http://www.juniper.net/cm/>.
- Call 1-888-314-JTAC (1-888-314-5822 toll-free in the USA, Canada, and Mexico).

For international or direct-dial options in countries without toll-free numbers, see <http://www.juniper.net/support/requesting-support.html>.

## PART 1

# Overview

- [Frame Relay on page 3](#)



## CHAPTER 1

# Frame Relay

- [Frame Relay Overview on page 3](#)

### Frame Relay Overview

---

The Frame Relay protocol allows network designers to reduce costs by using shared facilities that are managed by a Frame Relay service provider. Users pay fixed charges for the local connections from each site in the Frame Relay network to the first point of presence (POP) in which the provider maintains a Frame Relay switch. The portion of the network between the endpoint switches is shared by all the customers of the service provider, and individual data-link connection identifiers (DLCIs) are assigned to ensure that each customer receives only their own traffic.

Users contract with their providers for a specific minimum portion of the shared bandwidth committed information rate (CIR) and for a maximum allowable peak rate, burst information rate (BIR). Depending on the terms of the contract, traffic exceeding the CIR can be marked as eligible for discard, in the event of network congestion, or a best-effort term can apply up to the BIR rate.

Frame Relay does not require private and permanently connected wide area network facilities, unlike some older WAN protocols.

Frame Relay was developed as a replacement for the older and much slower X.25 protocol. It scales to much higher data rates because it does not require explicit acknowledgment of each frame of data.

You can configure the Frame Relay protocol on SONET/SDH, E1/E3, and T1/T3 physical router interfaces, and on the channelized DS3, channelized OC12, channelized T3 intelligent queuing (IQ), channelized OC12 IQ, and channelized E1 IQ interfaces.

Starting with Junos OS Release 11.2, multiple DLCIs are supported on a Frame Relay interface for End-to-End Multilink Frame Relay Implementation Agreement (FRF.15) bundles. Each DLCI should be part of a unique bundle and it is not possible to have more than one DLCI from the same Frame Relay interface in the same bundle. This feature enables you to have FRF.12 functionality over multiple DLCIs per Frame Relay interface.



**NOTE:** This capability is available on all M Series and MX Series routers supporting Layer 2 services.

All Multiservices PICs and Multiservices Dense Port Concentrators support this feature. But Adaptive Services PICs (AS PICs) do not support the feature. DLCIs having different bandwidths that are part of the same bundle are also not supported.



## PART 2

# Configuration

- [Frame Relay on page 7](#)
- [Network Interfaces Configuration Statements and Hierarchy on page 21](#)
- [Statement Summary on page 43](#)



## CHAPTER 2

# Frame Relay

- [Configuring Frame Relay Interface Encapsulation on page 7](#)
- [Configuring Frame Relay Control Bit Translation on page 11](#)
- [Configuring the Media MTU on Frame Relay Interfaces on page 13](#)
- [Setting the Protocol MTU with Frame Relay Encapsulation on page 13](#)
- [Configuring Frame Relay Keepalives on page 13](#)
- [Configuring Inverse Frame Relay ARP on page 16](#)
- [Configuring the Router as a DCE with Frame Relay Encapsulation on page 16](#)
- [Configuring Frame Relay DLCIs on page 17](#)

## Configuring Frame Relay Interface Encapsulation

---

Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) encapsulation is the default encapsulation type for physical interfaces. You need not configure encapsulation for any physical interfaces that support PPP encapsulation. If you do not configure encapsulation, PPP is used by default. For physical interfaces that do not support PPP encapsulation, you must configure an encapsulation to use for packets transmitted on the interface. You can optionally configure an encapsulation on a logical interface, which is the encapsulation used within certain packet types.

For more information, see the following sections:

- [Configuring the Frame Relay Encapsulation on a Physical Interface on page 7](#)
- [Configuring the Frame Relay Encapsulation on a Logical Interface on page 10](#)

## Configuring the Frame Relay Encapsulation on a Physical Interface

For Frame Relay interfaces, configure Frame Relay encapsulation on the physical interface. This encapsulation is defined in RFC 1490, *Multiprotocol Interconnect over Frame Relay*. SONET/SDH and T3 interfaces can use Frame Relay encapsulation.

To configure Frame Relay encapsulation on a physical interface, include the **encapsulation** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]  
encapsulation type;
```

When you configure a multipoint encapsulation (such as Frame Relay), the physical interface can have multiple logical units, and the units can be either point-to-point or multipoint.

The encapsulation type can be one of the following:

- Flexible Frame Relay (**flexible-frame-relay**)—IQ interfaces can use flexible Frame Relay encapsulation. You use flexible Frame Relay encapsulation when you want to configure multiple per-unit Frame Relay encapsulations. This encapsulation type allows you to configure any combination of TCC, CCC, and standard Frame Relay encapsulations on a single physical port. Also, each logical interface can have any DLCI value from 1 through 1022.
- Frame Relay (**frame-relay**)—Defined in RFC 1490. E1, E3, link services, SONET/SDH, T1, T3, and voice services interfaces can use Frame Relay encapsulation. Five related versions are supported:
  - Circuit cross-connect (CCC) version (**frame-relay-ccc**)—The same as standard Frame Relay for DLCIs 0 through 511. DLCIs 512 through 1022 are dedicated to CCC. The logical interface must also have **frame-relay-ccc** encapsulation. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **ccc** family only.
  - Translational cross-connect (TCC) version (**frame-relay-tcc**)—Similar to Frame Relay CCC and has the same configuration restrictions, but used for circuits with different media on either side of the connection.
  - Extended CCC version (**extended-frame-relay-ccc**)—This encapsulation type allows you to dedicate DLCIs 1 through 1022 to CCC. The logical interface must have **frame-relay-ccc** encapsulation. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **ccc** family only.
  - Extended TCC version (**extended-frame-relay-tcc**)—Similar to extended Frame Relay CCC, this encapsulation type allows you to dedicate DLCIs 1 through 1022 to TCC, which is used for circuits with different media on either side of the connection.
  - Port CCC version (**frame-relay-port-ccc**)—Defined in the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) document, *Frame Relay Encapsulation over Pseudo-Wires* (expired December 2002). This encapsulation type allows you to transparently carry all the DLCIs between two customer edge (CE) routers without explicitly configuring each DLCI on the two provider edge (PE) routers with Frame Relay transport. The connection between the two CE routers can be either user-to-network interface (UNI) or network-to-network interface (NNI); this is completely transparent to the PE routers. The logical interface does not require an encapsulation statement. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **ccc** family only.
- Frame Relay Ether Type (**frame-relay-ether-type**)—Physical interfaces can use Frame Relay ether type encapsulation for compatibility with Cisco Frame Relay. IETF frame relay encapsulation identifies the payload format using NLPID and SNAP formats. Cisco-compatible Frame Relay encapsulation uses the Ethernet type to identify the type of payload. Two related versions are supported:

- TCC version (**frame-relay-ether-type-tcc**)—Cisco-compatible Frame Relay for DLCIs 0 through 511. DLCIs 512 through 1022 are dedicated to TCC. This encapsulation is used for circuits with different media on either side of the connection.
- Extended TCC version (**extended-frame-relay-ether-type-tcc**)—This encapsulation allows you to dedicate Cisco-compatible Frame Relay TCC for DLCIs 1 through 1022. This encapsulation is used for circuits with different media on either side of the connection. Extended Frame Relay ether type TCC encapsulation is supported on the same PICs as extended Frame Relay TCC encapsulation.



**NOTE:** When the encapsulation type is set to Cisco-compatible Frame Relay encapsulation, ensure that the LMI type is set to ANSI or Q933-A.

Support for extended Frame Relay and flexible Frame Relay differs by PIC type, as shown in [Table 3 on page 9](#).

**Table 3: PIC Support for Enhanced Frame Relay Encapsulation Types**

PIC Type	Extended Frame Relay CCC	Extended Frame Relay TCC	Flexible Frame Relay
<b>Intelligent Queuing</b>			
1-port Channelized CHOC12 IQ	Yes	Yes	Yes
4-port Channelized DS3 IQ	Yes	Yes	Yes
10-port Channelized E1 IQ	Yes	Yes	Yes
4-port E3 IQ	Yes	Yes	Yes
1-port Channelized STM1 IQ	Yes	Yes	Yes
4-port OC48/STM16 Type 3 PIC	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>SONET/SDH</b>			
1-port OC12	Yes	Yes	No
2-port OC3	Yes	Yes	No
1-port OC48	Yes	Yes	No
1-port OC192	Yes	Yes	No
1-port STM16 SDH, SMSR	Yes	Yes	No
<b>Others</b>			
4-port E1	No	No	No

**Table 3: PIC Support for Enhanced Frame Relay Encapsulation Types** (*continued*)

PIC Type	Extended Frame Relay CCC	Extended Frame Relay TCC	Flexible Frame Relay
4-port T1	No	No	No
4-port T3	No	No	No
10-port Channelized E1	No	No	No
2-port Channelized DS3	No	No	No
1-port Channelized OC12, SMIR	No	No	No
4-port Channelized DS3	No	No	No
1-port Channelized STM1, SMIR	No	No	No
2-port Serial	No	No	No

#### Example: Configuring the Encapsulation on a Physical Interface

Configure Frame Relay encapsulation on a SONET/SDH interface. The second and third **family** statements allow Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS) and Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) to run on the interface.

```
[edit interfaces]
so-7/0/0 {
  encapsulation frame-relay;
  unit 0 {
    point-to-point;
    family inet {
      address 192.168.1.113/32 {
        destination 192.168.1.114;
      }
    }
    family iso;
    family mpls;
  }
}
```

#### Configuring the Frame Relay Encapsulation on a Logical Interface

Generally, you configure an interface's encapsulation at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level. However, for Frame Relay encapsulation, you can also configure the encapsulation type that is used inside the Frame Relay packet itself. To do this, include the **encapsulation** statement, specifying the **frame-relay-ccc**, **frame-relay-ppp**, **frame-relay-tcc**, **frame-relay-ether-type**, or **frame-relay-ether-type-tcc** option:

```
encapsulation (frame-relay-ccc | frame-relay-ppp | frame-relay-tcc |
frame-relay-ether-type | frame-relay-ether-type-tcc);
```

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]
- [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]

## Configuring Frame Relay Control Bit Translation

On interfaces with Frame Relay CCC encapsulation, you can configure Frame Relay control bit translation, as defined in the IETF documents:

- Internet draft draft-martini-frame-encap-mpls-00.txt, *Frame Relay Encapsulation over Pseudo-Wires* (expired December 2002)
- Internet draft draft-martini-l2circuit-encap-mpls-07.txt, *Encapsulation Methods for Transport of Layer 2 Frames Over IP and MPLS Networks* (expired December 2004)

To support Frame Relay services over IP and MPLS backbones using Layer 2 VPNs and Layer 2 circuits, you can configure translation of the Frame Relay control bits. When you configure translation of Frame Relay control bits, the bits are mapped into the Layer 2 circuit control word and preserved across the IP or MPLS backbone.

Junos OS allows you to translate the following Frame Relay control bits:

- Discard eligibility (DE)—A header bit used to identify lower priority traffic that can be dropped during periods of congestion.
- Forward explicit congestion notification (FECN)—A header bit transmitted by the source router requesting that the destination router slow down its requests for data.
- Backward explicit congestion notification (BECN)—A header bit transmitted by the destination router requesting that the source router send data more slowly.

By default, translation of Frame Relay control bits is disabled. If you enable Frame Relay control bit translation, the bits are translated in both directions (CE to PE and PE to CE):

- From CE to PE—At ingress, the DE, FECN, and BECN header bits from the incoming Frame Relay header are mapped to the control word.
- From PE to CE—At egress, the DE, FECN, and BECN header bits from the control word are mapped to the outgoing Frame Relay header.

The Frame Relay control bits do not map to MPLS EXP labels, and do not affect class-of-service (CoS) behavior inside the provider network.

You enable or explicitly disable translation of Frame Relay control bits by including the **translate-discard-eligible** and **translate-fecn-and-becn** statements:

```
(translate-discard-eligible | no-translate-discard-eligible);
(translate-fecn-and-becn | no-translate-fecn-and-becn);
```

You can include these statements at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* family *ccc*]
- [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* family *ccc*]

If you enable or disable Frame Relay control bit translation on one CE-facing interface, you must configure the same Frame Relay control bit translation settings on the other CE-facing interface.

If you change the Frame Relay control bit translation settings, the circuit goes down and comes back up, which might result in traffic loss for a few seconds.

If you enable Frame Relay control bit translation, the number of supportable Layer 2 virtual private networks (VPNs) and Layer 2 circuits is reduced to one eighth of what the router can support without Frame Relay control bit translation enabled.

You can classify and rewrite the control word DE bit based on the packet loss priority (PLP) by using the **translate-plp-control-word-de** statement at the [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* family *ccc*] hierarchy level.

- When you configure the **translate-plp-control-word-de** statement on the ingress PE router, the DE bit in the control word is rewritten based on the PLP.
- When you configure the **translate-plp-control-word-de** statement on the egress PE router, the PLP is derived based on the control word DE bit and the DE bit in the outgoing Frame Relay header is rewritten based on the PLP.
- By default, control word classification and rewrite is disabled.

The mapping of the PLP to the DE bit in the control word and the outgoing Frame Relay packet is fixed. For rewriting, the PLP values **low** and **medium-low** are mapped to the DE bit **0** and the PLP values **high** and **medium-high** are mapped to the DE bit **1**. For classifying, the DE bit **0** is mapped to the PLP value **low** and the DE bit **1** is mapped to the PLP value **high**.



**NOTE:** The **translate-discard-eligible** and **translate-plp-control-word-de** statements are mutually exclusive—that is, you can configure only one of these statements.

---

For ATM2 IQ interfaces, the control word contains a field to carry ATM cell loss priority (CLP) information by default. For more information, see *Configuring Layer 2 Circuit Transport Mode*.

For more information about Layer 2 circuits, see the *Junos OS VPNs Configuration Guide* and the *Junos OS Routing Protocols Configuration Guide*. For a comprehensive example, see the *Junos OS Feature Guides*.



## Configuring the Media MTU on Frame Relay Interfaces

---

For Frame Relay interfaces, the default media maximum transmission unit (MTU) is 4482 bytes. (For a complete list of MTU values, see [Configuring the Media MTU](#).)

To modify the default media MTU size for a physical interface, include the **mtu** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]  
mtu bytes;
```

If you change the size of the media MTU, you must ensure that the size is equal to or greater than the sum of the protocol MTU and the encapsulation overhead. You can include the **mtu** statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- **[edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* family *family*]**
- **[edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* family *family*]**

For more information, see [“Setting the Protocol MTU with Frame Relay Encapsulation” on page 13](#).

## Setting the Protocol MTU with Frame Relay Encapsulation

---

For each interface, you can configure an interface-specific MTU by including the **mtu** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface interface-name*]** hierarchy level. If you need to modify this MTU for a particular protocol family, include the **mtu** statement:

```
mtu mtu;
```

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- **[edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* family *family*]**
- **[edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* family *family*]**

For Frame Relay encapsulation, the default protocol MTU is 4470 bytes.

If you increase the size of the protocol MTU, you must ensure that the size of the media MTU is equal to or greater than the sum of the protocol MTU and the encapsulation overhead. (You configure the media MTU by including the **mtu** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level, as discussed in [“Configuring the Media MTU on Frame Relay Interfaces” on page 13](#).)

When the family is **mpls**, the default protocol MTU is 1488 bytes. MPLS packets are 1500 bytes and have 4 to 12 bytes of overhead.

## Configuring Frame Relay Keepalives

---

By default, physical interfaces configured with High-level Data Link Control (HDLC) or Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) encapsulation send keepalive packets at 10-second

intervals. The Frame Relay term for keepalives is Local Management Interface (LMI) packets; note that the Junos OS supports both ANSI T1.617 Annex D LMIs, ITU Q933 Annex A LMIs and Consortium LMI.

Consortium LMI is supported on all M120 routers with I-chip based FPCs. It is also supported on all platforms with MPCs.

Consortium LMI is supported on M320 Routers with Enhanced III FPCs and on the following Enhanced Intelligent Queuing (IQE) PICs:

- PB-4CHDS3-E3-IQE-BNC—Channelized DS3/E3 IQE PIC
- PB-2CHOC3-STM1-IQE-SFP—Channelized OC3/STM1 IQE PIC with SFP
- PB-1CHOC12-STM4-IQE-SFP—Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PIC with SFP
- PB-4OC3-STM1-IQE-SFP—SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 IQE PIC with SFP
- PB-1OC12-STM4-IQE-SFP—SONET/SDH OC12/STM4 IQE PIC with SFP
- PB-4DS3-E3-IQE-BNC—DS3/E3 IQE PIC
- PB-4CHOC12-STM4-IQE-SFP—Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PIC with SFP
- PB-1CHOC48-STM16-IQE-SFP—Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PIC with SFP
- PC-4OC48-STM16-IQE-SFP—SONET/SDH OC48/STM16 IQE PIC with SFP

Junos OS running on MX80, MX240, MX480, and MX960 routers with the following MICs, supports Consortium LMI (C-LMI) based on the "Gang of Four" or "Consortium" standard (Section 6):

- MIC-8OC3OC12-4OC48-SFP—8-port Clear-Channel OC3/OC12/STM-1/STM-4, 4-port Clear-Channel OC48/STM-16
- MIC-4OC3OC12-1OC48-SFP—4-port Clear-Channel OC3/OC12/STM-1/STM-4, 1-port Clear-Channel OC48/STM-16
- MIC-8DS3-E3—8-port Clear-Channel DS3/E3
- MIC-8CHDS3-E3—8-port Channelized DS3/Clear-Channel E3
- MIC-8CHOC3-4CHOC12-SFP—8-port Channelized OC3/STM-1, 4-port Channelized OC12/STM-4
- MIC-4CHOC3-2CHOC12-SFP—4-port Channelized OC3/STM-1, 2-port Channelized OC12/STM-4
- MIC-1CHOC48-SFP—1-port Channelized OC48/STM-16
- MIC-1OC192-HO-VC-XFP—1-port OC192/STM64 with High Order VCAT/LCAS

To disable the sending of keepalives on a physical interface, include the **no-keepalives** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]  
no-keepalives;
```

For back-to-back Frame Relay connections, either disable the sending of keepalives on both sides of the connection, or configure one side of the connection as a data terminal equipment (DTE) (the default Junos OS configuration) and the other as a data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE).

If keepalives are enabled, the number of possible DLCI configurations on a multipoint or multicast connection is limited by the MTU size selected for the interface. To calculate the available DLCIs, use the formula  $(MTU - 12) / 5$ . To increase the number of possible DLCIs, disable keepalives.

## Configuring Tunable Keepalives for Frame Relay LMI

On interfaces configured with Frame Relay connections, you can tune the keepalive settings by using the **lmi** statement. A Frame Relay interface can be either DCE or DTE (the default Junos OS configuration). DTE acts as a master, requesting status from the DCE part of the link.

By default, Junos OS uses ANSI T1.617 Annex D LMIs. To change to ITU Q933 Annex A LMIs, include the **lmi-type itu** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* lmi]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name lmi]
lmi-type itu;
```

To configure Frame Relay keepalive parameters, include the **lmi** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
lmi {
  lmi-type (ansi | itu | c-lmi);
  n391dte number;
  n392dce number;
  n392dte number;
  n393dce number;
  n393dte number;
  t391dte seconds;
  t392dce seconds;
}
```

You can include the following statements:

- **n391dte**—DTE full status polling interval. The DTE sends a status inquiry to the DCE at the interval specified by **t391dte**. **n391dte** specifies the frequency at which these inquiries expect a full status report; for example, a **n391dte** value of 10 specifies a full status report in response to every tenth inquiry. The intermediate inquiries ask for a keepalive exchange only. The range is from 1 through 255, with a default value of 6.
- **n392dce**—DCE error threshold. The number of errors required to bring down the link, within the event-count specified by **n393dce**. The range is from 1 through 10, with a default value of 3.
- **n392dte**—DTE error threshold. The number of errors required to bring down the link, within the event-count specified by **n393dte**. The range is from 1 through 10, with a default value of 3.

- **n393dce**—DCE monitored event-count. The range is from 1 through 10, with a default value of 4.
- **n393dte**—DTE monitored event-count. The range is from 1 through 10, with a default value of 4.
- **t391dte**—DTE keepalive timer. Period at which the DTE sends out a keepalive response request to the DCE and updates status depending on the DTE error threshold value. The range is from 5 through 30 seconds, with a default value of 10 seconds.
- **t392dce**—DCE keepalive timer. Period at which the DCE checks for keepalive responses from the DTE and updates status depending on the DCE error threshold value. The range is from 5 through 30 seconds, with a default value of 15 seconds.

**Related  
Documentation**

- [lmi-type on page 63](#)
- [mlfr-uni-nni-bundle-options](#)
- [lmi \(Frame Relay\) on page 62](#)

---

## Configuring Inverse Frame Relay ARP

Frame Relay interfaces support inverse Frame Relay ARP, as described in RFC 2390, *Inverse Address Resolution Protocol*. When inverse Frame Relay ARP is enabled, the router responds to received inverse Frame Relay ARP requests by providing IP address information to the requesting router on the other end of the Frame permanent virtual circuit (PVC).

The router does not initiate inverse Frame Relay ARP requests.

By default, inverse Frame Relay ARP is disabled. To configure a router to respond to inverse Frame Relay ARP requests, include the **inverse-arp** statement:

```
inverse-arp;
```

For a list of hierarchy levels at which you can include this statement, see [inverse-arp](#).

You must configure Frame Relay encapsulation on the logical interface to support inverse ARP. For more information, see “[Configuring Frame Relay Interface Encapsulation](#)” on [page 7](#).

---

## Configuring the Router as a DCE with Frame Relay Encapsulation

By default, when you configure an interface with Frame Relay encapsulation, the routing platform is assumed to be data terminal equipment (DTE). That is, the routing platform is assumed to be at a terminal point on the network.

When you configure the router to be a data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE), keepalives are disabled by default.

To configure the router to be DCE:

1. In configuration mode, go to the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name
```

2. Configure the **dce** option to respond to Frame Relay status enquiry messages.

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
user@host# set dce
```

Perform one of the following tasks for back-to-back Frame Relay connections:

- Disable sending of keepalives on both sides of the connection.
- Configure one side of the connection as a DTE (the default Junos configuration) by removing the **dce** statement from the configuration and the other as a DCE.

#### Related Documentation

- [dce on page 45](#)

## Configuring Frame Relay DLCIs

When you are using Frame Relay encapsulation on an interface, each logical interface corresponds to one or more permanent virtual circuits (PVCs) or switched virtual circuits (SVCs). For each PVC or SVC, you must configure one data-link connection identifier (DLCI).

A Frame Relay interface can be a point-to-point interface or a point-to-multipoint (also called a multipoint non-broadcast multiaccess [NBMA]) connection.

To configure Frame Relay DLCIs, you can do the following:

- [Configuring a Point-to-Point Frame Relay Connection on page 17](#)
- [Configuring a Point-to-Multipoint Frame Relay Connection on page 18](#)
- [Configuring a Multicast-Capable Frame Relay Connection on page 18](#)

### Configuring a Point-to-Point Frame Relay Connection

To configure a point-to-point Frame Relay connection, include the **dlci** statement:

```
dlci dlci-identifier;
```

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- **[edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]**
- **[edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]**

The DLCI identifier is a value from 16 through 1022. Numbers 1 through 15 are reserved for future use. A point-to-point interface can have one DLCI.



**NOTE:** For information about Frame Relay DLCI limitations for channelized interfaces, see [Data-Link Connection Identifiers on Channelized Interfaces](#).

You configure the router to use DLCI sparse mode by including the `sparse-dlci` statement at the `[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number]` hierarchy level. For more information about DLCI sparse mode, see the Junos OS System Basics Configuration Guide.

For more information about Frame Relay DLCIs, see [“Configuring a Point-to-Point Frame Relay Connection” on page 17](#).

When you are configuring point-to-point connections, the MTU sizes on both sides of the connection must be the same.

## Configuring a Point-to-Multipoint Frame Relay Connection

To configure a point-to-multipoint Frame Relay connection (also called a multipoint NBMA connection), include the `multipoint-destination` statement:

`multipoint-destination address dlci dlci-identifier;`

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- `[edit interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number family family address address]`
- `[edit logical-systems logical-system-name interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number family family address address]`

For each destination, include one `multipoint-destination` statement. `address` is the address of the remote side of the connection, and `dlci-identifier` is the DLCI identifier for the connection.

When you are configuring point-to-multipoint connections, all interfaces in the subnet must use the same MTU size.

If keepalives are enabled, causing the interface to send LMI messages during idle times, the number of possible DLCI configurations is limited by the MTU selected for the interface. For more information, see [“Configuring Frame Relay Keepalives” on page 13](#).

## Configuring a Multicast-Capable Frame Relay Connection

By default, Frame Relay connections assume unicast traffic. If your Frame Relay switch performs multicast replication, you can configure the connection to support multicast traffic by including the `multicast-dlci` statement:

`multicast-dlci dlci-identifier;`

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- `[edit interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number]`
- `[edit logical-systems logical-system-name interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number]`

The DLCI identifier is a value from 16 through 1022 that defines the Frame Relay DLCI over which the switch expects to receive multicast packets for replication.

You can configure multicast support only on point-to-multipoint Frame Relay connections.

If keepalives are enabled, causing the interface to send LMI messages during idle times, the number of possible DLCI configurations is limited by the MTU selected for the interface. For more information, see [“Configuring Frame Relay Keepalives” on page 13](#).





## CHAPTER 3

# Network Interfaces Configuration Statements and Hierarchy

- [\[edit interfaces\] Hierarchy Level on page 21](#)
- [\[edit logical-systems\] Hierarchy Level on page 37](#)

### [\[edit interfaces\] Hierarchy Level](#)

---

The statements at the `[edit interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number]` hierarchy level can also be configured at the `[edit logical-systems logical-system-name interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number]` hierarchy level.



**NOTE:** The accounting-profile statement is an exception to this rule. The accounting-profile statement can be configured at the `[edit interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number]` hierarchy level, but it cannot be configured at the `[edit logical-systems logical-system-name interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number]` hierarchy level.

```
interfaces {
  traceoptions {
    file filename <files number> <match regular-expression> <size size> <world-readable |
      no-world-readable> ;
    flag flag <disable>;
  }
  interface-name {
    accounting-profile name;
    aggregated-ether-options {
      (flow-control | no-flow-control);
      lacp {
        (active | passive);
        link-protection {
          disable;
          (revertive | non-revertive);
          periodic interval;
          system-priority priority;
        }
      }
      link-protection;
      link-speed speed;
    }
  }
}
```

```
(loopback | no-loopback);
mc-ae{
  chassis-id chassis-id;
  mc-ae-id mc-ae-id;
  mode (active-active | active-standby);
  redundancy-group group-id;
  status-control (active | standby);
}
minimum-links number;
source-address-filter {
  mac-address;
}
(source-filtering | no-source-filtering);
}
aggregated-sonet-options {
  link-speed speed | mixed;
  minimum-links number;
}
atm-options {
  cell-bundle-size cells;
  ilmi;
  linear-red-profiles profile-name {
    high-plp-max-threshold percent;
    low-plp-max-threshold percent;
    queue-depth cells high-plp-threshold percent low-plp-threshold percent;
  }
}
mpls {
  pop-all-labels {
    required-depth number;
  }
}
pic-type (atm1 | atm2);
plp-to-clp;
promiscuous-mode {
  vpi vpi-identifier;
}
scheduler-maps map-name {
  forwarding-class class-name {
    epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
    linear-red-profile profile-name;
    priority (high | low);
    transmit-weight (cells number | percent number);
  }
  vc-cos-mode (alternate | strict);
}
use-null-cw;
vpi vpi-identifier {
  maximum-vcs maximum-vcs;
  oam-liveness {
    down-count cells;
    up-count cells;
  }
}
oam-period (seconds | disable);
shaping {
  (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained rate
  burst length);
```

```

        queue-length number;
    }
}
clocking clock-source;
data-input (system | interface interface-name);
dce;
serial-options {
    clock-rate rate;
    clocking-mode (dce | internal | loop);
    control-polarity (negative | positive);
    cts-polarity (negative | positive);
    dcd-polarity (negative | positive);
    dce-options {
        control-signal (assert | de-assert | normal);
        cts (ignore | normal | require);
        dcd (ignore | normal | require);
        dsr (ignore | normal | require);
        dtr signal-handling-option;
        ignore-all;
        indication (ignore | normal | require);
        rts (assert | de-assert | normal);
        tm (ignore | normal | require);
    }
    dsr-polarity (negative | positive);
    dte-options {
        control-signal (assert | de-assert | normal);
        cts (ignore | normal | require);
        dcd (ignore | normal | require);
        dsr (ignore | normal | require);
        dtr signal-handling-option;
        ignore-all;
        indication (ignore | normal | require);
        rts (assert | de-assert | normal);
        tm (ignore | normal | require);
    }
    dtr-circuit (balanced | unbalanced);
    dtr-polarity (negative | positive);
    encoding (nrz | nrzi);
    indication-polarity (negative | positive);
    line-protocol protocol;
    loopback mode;
    rts-polarity (negative | positive);
    tm-polarity (negative | positive);
    transmit-clock invert;
}
description text;
dialer-options {
    pool pool-name <priority priority>;
}
disable;
ds0-options {
    bert-algorithm algorithm;
    bert-error-rate rate;
    bert-period seconds;
    byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);

```

```
fcs (16 | 32);
idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
invert-data;
loopback payload;
start-end-flag (filler | shared);
}
e1-options {
  bert-error-rate rate;
  bert-period seconds;
  fcs (16 | 32);
  framing (g704 | g704-no-crc4 | unframed);
  idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
  invert-data;
  loopback (local | remote);
  start-end-flag (filler | shared);
  timeslots time-slot-range;
}
e3-options {
  atm-encapsulation (direct | plcp);
  bert-algorithm algorithm;
  bert-error-rate rate;
  bert-period seconds;
  framing feed;
  compatibility-mode (digital-link | kentrox | larscom) <subrate value>;
  fcs (16 | 32);
  framing (g.751 | g.832);
  idle-cycle-flag (filler | shared);
  invert-data;
  loopback (local | remote);
  (payload-scrambler | no-payload-scrambler);
  start-end-flag (filler | shared);
  (unframed | no-unframed);
}
encapsulation type;
es-options {
  backup-interface es-fpc/pic/port;
}
fastether-options {
  802.3ad aex;
  (flow-control | no-flow-control);
  ignore-l3-incompletes;
  ingress-rate-limit rate;
  (loopback | no-loopback);
  mpls {
    pop-all-labels {
      required-depth number;
    }
  }
  source-address-filter {
    mac-address;
  }
  (source-filtering | no-source-filtering);
}
flexible-vlan-tagging;
gether-options {
  802.3ad aex;
```

---

25

```
minimum-links number;  
symmetry (symmetrical-config-and-operation |  
    symmetrical-config-asymmetrical-operation);  
test-procedure {  
    ima-test-start;  
    ima-test-stop;  
    interface name;  
    pattern number;  
    period number;  
}  
transmit-clock (common | independent);  
version (1.0 |1.1);  
}  
ima-link-options group-id group-id;  
interface-set interface-set-name {  
    interface ethernet-interface-name {  
        (unit unit-number | vlan-tags-outer vlan-tag);  
    }  
    interface interface-name {  
        (unit unit-number);  
    }  
}  
isdn-options {  
    bchannel-allocation (ascending | descending);  
    calling-number number;  
    pool pool-name <priority priority>;  
    spid1 spid-string;  
    spid2 spid-string;  
    static-tei-val value;  
    switch-type (att5e | etsi | nil | ntdms100 | ntt);  
    t310 seconds;  
    tei-option (first-call | power-up);  
}  
keepalives <down-count number> <interval seconds> <up-count number>;  
link-mode mode;  
lmi {  
    lmi-type (ansi | itu | c-lmi);  
    n391dte number;  
    n392dce number;  
    n392dte number;  
    n393dce number;  
    n393dte number;  
    t391dte seconds;  
    t392dce seconds;  
}  
lsq-failure-options {  
    no-termination-request;  
    [ trigger-link-failure interface-name ];  
}  
mac mac-address;  
mlfr-uni-nni-bundle-options {  
    acknowledge-retries number;  
    acknowledge-timer milliseconds;  
    action-red-differential-delay (disable-tx | remove-link);  
    drop-timeout milliseconds;  
    fragment-threshold bytes;
```

```

cisco-interoperability send-lip-remove-link-for-link-reject;
hello-timer milliseconds;
link-layer-overhead percent;
lmi-type (ansi | itu | c-lmi);
minimum-links number;
mrru bytes;
n391 number;
n392 number;
n393 number;
red-differential-delay milliseconds;
t391 seconds;
t392 seconds;
yellow-differential-delay milliseconds;
}
modem-options {
    dialin (console | routable);
    init-command-string initialization-command-string;
}
mtu bytes;
multi-chassis-protection {
    peer a.b.c.d {
        interface interface-name;
    }
}
multiservice-options {
    (core-dump | no-core-dump);
    (syslog | no-syslog);
}
native-vlan-id number;
no-gratuitous-arp-request;
no-keepalives;
no-partition {
    interface-type type;
}
no-vpivci-swapping;
otn-options {
    fec (efec | gfec | none);
    (laser-enable | no-laser-enable);
    (line-loopback | no-line-loopback);
    pass-thru;
    rate (fixed-stuff-bytes | no-fixed-stuff-bytes | pass-thru);
    transmit-payload-type number;
    trigger (oc-lof | oc-lom | oc-los | oc-wavelength-lock | odu-ais | odu-bbe-th | odu-bdi
        | odu-es-th | odu-lck | odu-oci | odu-sd | odu-ses-th | odu-ttim | odu-uas-th |
        opu-ptm | otu-ais | otu-bbe-th | otu-bdi | otu-es-th | otu-fec-deg | otu-fec-exe |
        otu-iae | otu-sd | otu-ses-th | otu-ttim | otu-uas-th);
    tti;
}
optics-options {
    wavelength nm;
    alarm alarm-name {
        (syslog | link-down);
    }
    warning warning-name {
        (syslog | link-down);
    }
}

```

```
}
partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type type;
timeslots time-slot-range;
passive-monitor-mode;
per-unit-scheduler;
ppp-options {
    chap {
        access-profile name;
        default-chap-secret name;
        local-name name;
        passive;
    }
    compression {
        acfc;
        pfc;
    }
    dynamic-profile profile-name;
    no-termination-request;
    pap {
        access-profile name;
        local-name name;
        local-password password;
        compression;
    }
}
psn-vcip psn-vci-identifier;
psn-vpip psn-vpi-identifier;
receive-bucket {
    overflow (discard | tag);
    rate percentage;
    threshold bytes;
}
redundancy-options {
    priority sp-fpc/pic/port;
    secondary sp-fpc/pic/port;
    hot-standby;
}
satop-options {
    payload-size n;
}
schedulers number;
serial-options {
    clock-rate rate;
    clocking-mode (dce | internal | loop);
    control-polarity (negative | positive);
    cts-polarity (negative | positive);
    dcd-polarity (negative | positive);
    dce-options {
        control-signal (assert | de-assert | normal);
        cts (ignore | normal | require);
        dcd (ignore | normal | require);
        dsr (ignore | normal | require);
        dtr signal-handling-option;
        ignore-all;
        indication (ignore | normal | require);
        rts (assert | de-assert | normal);
    }
}
```



```

    tm (ignore | normal | require);
}
dsr-polarity (negative | positive);
dte-options {
    control-signal (assert | de-assert | normal);
    cts (ignore | normal | require);
    dcd (ignore | normal | require);
    dsr (ignore | normal | require);
    dtr signal-handling-option;
    ignore-all;
    indication (ignore | normal | require);
    rts (assert | de-assert | normal);
    tm (ignore | normal | require);
}
dtr-circuit (balanced | unbalanced);
dtr-polarity (negative | positive);
encoding (nrz | nrzi);
indication-polarity (negative | positive);
line-protocol protocol;
loopback mode;
rts-polarity (negative | positive);
tm-polarity (negative | positive);
transmit-clock invert;
}
services-options {
    inactivity-timeout seconds;
    open-timeout seconds;
    session-limit {
        maximum number;
        rate new-sessions-per-second;
    }
    syslog {
        host hostname {
            facility-override facility-name;
            log-prefix prefix-number;
            services priority-level;
        }
    }
}
}
shdsl-options {
    annex (annex-a | annex-b);
    line-rate line-rate;
    loopback (local | remote);
    snr-margin {
        current margin;
        snext margin;
    }
}
sonet-options {
    aggregate asx;
    aps {
        advertise-interval milliseconds;
        annex-b;
        authentication-key key;
        fast-aps-switch;
        force;
    }
}

```

```
    hold-time milliseconds;
    logout;
    neighbor address;
    paired-group group-name;
    preserve-interface;
    protect-circuit group-name;
    request;
    revert-time seconds;
    switching-mode (bidirectional | unidirectional);
    working-circuit group-name;
}
bytes {
    c2 value;
    e1-quiet value;
    f1 value;
    f2 value;
    s1 value;
    z3 value;
    z4 value;
}
fcs (16 | 32);
loopback (local | remote);
mpls {
    pop-all-labels {
        required-depth number;
    }
}
path-trace trace-string;
(payload-scrambler | no-payload-scrambler);
rfc-2615;
trigger {
    defect ignore;
    hold-time up milliseconds down milliseconds;
}
vtmapping (itu-t | klm);
(z0-increment | no-z0-increment);
}
speed (10m | 100m | 1g | oc3 | oc12 | oc48);
stacked-vlan-tagging;
switch-options {
    switch-port port-number {
        (auto-negotiation | no-auto-negotiation);
        speed (10m | 100m | 1g);
        link-mode (full-duplex | half-duplex);
    }
}
}
t1-options {
    bert-algorithm algorithm;
    bert-error-rate rate;
    bert-period seconds;
    buildout value;
    byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);
    crc-major-alarm-threshold (1e-3 | 5e-4 | 1e-4 | 5e-5 | 1e-5);
    crc-minor-alarm-threshold (1e-3 | 5e-4 | 1e-4 | 5e-5 | 1e-5 | 5e-6 | 1e-6);
    fcs (16 | 32);
    framing (esf | sf);
```

```

idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
invert-data;
line-encoding (ami | b8zs);
loopback (local | payload | remote);
remote-loopback-respond;
start-end-flag (filler | shared);
timeslots time-slot-range;
}
t3-options {
  atm-encapsulation (direct | plcp);
  bert-algorithm algorithm;
  bert-error-rate rate;
  bert-period seconds;
  buildout feet;
  (cbit-parity | no-cbit-parity);
  compatibility-mode (adtran | digital-link | kentrox | larscom | verilink) <subrate
    value>;
  fcs (16 | 32);
  (feac-loop-respond | no-feac-loop-respond);
  idle-cycle-flag value;
  (long-buildout | no-long-buildout);
  (loop-timing | no-loop-timing);
  loopback (local | payload | remote);
  (mac | no-mac);
  (payload-scrambler | no-payload-scrambler);
  start-end-flag (filler | shared);
}
traceoptions {
  flag flag <flag-modifier> <disable>;
}
transmit-bucket {
  overflow discard;
  rate percentage;
  threshold bytes;
}
(traps | no-traps);
unidirectional;
vlan-tagging;
vlan-vci-tagging;
unit logical-unit-number {
  accept-source-mac {
    mac-address mac-address {
      policer {
        input cos-policer-name;
        output cos-policer-name;
      }
    }
  }
}
accounting-profile name;
advisory-options {
  downstream-rate rate;
  upstream-rate rate;
}
allow-any-vci;
atm-scheduler-map (map-name | default);
backup-options {

```

```
    interface interface-name;
  }
  bandwidth rate;
  cell-bundle-size cells;
  clear-dont-fragment-bit;
  compression {
    rtp {
      f-max-period number;
      maximum-contexts number <force>;
      queues [ queue-numbers ];
      port {
        minimum port-number;
        maximum port-number;
      }
    }
  }
  compression-device interface-name;
  copy-tos-to-outer-ip-header;
  demux-destination family;
  demux-source family;
  demux-options {
    underlying-interface interface-name;
  }
  description text;
  interface {
    l2tp-interface-id name;
    (dedicated | shared);
  }
  dialer-options {
    activation-delay seconds;
    callback;
    callback-wait-period time;
    deactivation-delay seconds;
    dial-string [ dial-string-numbers ];
    idle-timeout seconds;
    incoming-map {
      caller (caller-id | accept-all);
      initial-route-check seconds;
      load-interval seconds;
      load-threshold percent;
      pool pool-name;
      redial-delay time;
      watch-list {
        [ routes ];
      }
    }
  }
  disable;
  disable-mlppp-inner-ppp-pfc;
  dlci dlci-identifier;
  drop-timeout milliseconds;
  dynamic-call-admission-control {
    activation-priority priority;
    bearer-bandwidth-limit kilobits-per-second;
  }
  encapsulation type;
```

```

epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
fragment-threshold bytes;
inner-vlan-id-range start start-id end end-id;
input-vlan-map {
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-push | swap-swap);
    inner-tag-protocol-id tpid;
    inner-vlan-id number;
    tag-protocol-id tpid;
    vlan-id number;
}
interleave-fragments;
inverse-arp;
layer2-policer {
    input-policer policer-name;
    input-three-color policer-name;
    output-policer policer-name;
    output-three-color policer-name;
}
link-layer-overhead percent;
minimum-links number;
mrru bytes;
multicast-dlci dlci-identifier;
multicast-vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
multilink-max-classes number;
multipoint;
oam-liveness {
    down-count cells;
    up-count cells;
}
oam-period (seconds | disable);
output-vlan-map {
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-push | swap-swap);
    inner-tag-protocol-id tpid;
    inner-vlan-id number;
    tag-protocol-id tpid;
    vlan-id number;
}
passive-monitor-mode;
peer-unit unit-number;
plp-to-clp;
point-to-point;
ppp-options {
    chap {
        access-profile name;
        default-chap-secret name;
        local-name name;
        passive;
    }
    compression {
        acfc;
        pfc;
        pap;
        default-pap-password password;
        local-name name;
        local-password password;
        passive;
    }
}

```

```
    }
    dynamic-profile profile-name;
    lcp-max-conf-req number;
    lcp-restart-timer milliseconds;
    loopback-clear-timer seconds;
    ncp-max-conf-req number;
    ncp-restart-timer milliseconds;
  }
  pppoe-options {
    access-concentrator name;
    auto-reconnect seconds;
    (client | server);
    service-name name;
    underlying-interface interface-name;
  }
  proxy-arp;
  service-domain (inside | outside);
  shaping {
    (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained rate
      burst length);
    queue-length number;
  }
  short-sequence;
  transmit-weight number;
  (traps | no-traps);
  trunk-bandwidth rate;
  trunk-id number;
  tunnel {
    backup-destination address;
    destination address;
    key number;
    routing-instance {
      destination routing-instance-name;
    }
    source source-address;
    ttl number;
  }
  vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
  vci-range start start-vci end end-vci;
  vpi vpi-identifier;
  vlan-id number;
  vlan-id-list [vlan-id vlan-id-vlan-id];
  vlan-id-range number-number;
  vlan-tags inner tpid.vlan-id outer tpid.vlan-id;
  vlan-tags-outer tpid.vlan-id inner-list [vlan-id vlan-id-vlan-id];
  family family {
    accounting {
      destination-class-usage;
      source-class-usage {
        direction;
      }
    }
  }
  access-concentrator name;
  address address {
    destination address;
  }
}
```

```

bundle ml-fpc/pic/port | ls-fpc/pic/port);
duplicate-protection;
dynamic-profile profile-name;
filter {
    group filter-group-number;
    input filter-name;
    input-list {
        [ filter-names ];
        output filter-name;
    }
    output-list {
        [ filter-names ];
    }
}
ipsec-sa sa-name;
keep-address-and-control;
max-sessions number;
max-sessions-vs-a-ignore;
mtu bytes;
multicast-only;
negotiate-address;
no-redirects;
policer {
    arp policer-template-name;
    input policer-template-name;
    output policer-template-name;
}
primary;
proxy inet-address address;
receive-options-packets;
receive-ttl-exceeded;
remote (inet-address address | mac-address address);
rpf-check {
    fail-filter filter-name;
    mode loose;
}
sampling {
    direction;
}
service {
    input {
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
        post-service-filter filter-name;
    }
    output {
        service-set service-set-names <service-filter filter-name>;
    }
}
service-name-table table-name;
short-cycle-protection <lockout-time-min minimum-seconds lockout-time-max
    maximum-seconds>;
targeted-broadcast {
    forward-and-send-to-re;
    forward-only;
}
(translate-discard-eligible | no-translate-discard-eligible);

```





- Related Documentation**
- *Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference*
  - Junos® OS Ethernet Interfaces
  - Junos® OS Network Interfaces

## [edit logical-systems] Hierarchy Level

The following lists the statements that can be configured at the [edit logical-systems] hierarchy level that are also documented in this manual. For more information about logical systems, see the Logical Systems Configuration Guide.

```
logical-systems logical-system-name {
  interfaces interface-name {
    unit logical-unit-number {
      accept-source-mac {
        mac-address mac-address {
          policer {
            input cos-policer-name;
            output cos-policer-name;
          }
        }
      }
    }
    allow-any-vci;
    atm-scheduler-map (map-name | default);
    bandwidth rate;
    backup-options {
      interface interface-name;
    }
    cell-bundle-size cells;
    clear-dont-fragment-bit;
    compression {
      rtp {
        f-max-period number;
        port {
          minimum port-number;
          maximum port-number;
        }
        queues [ queue-numbers ];
      }
    }
    compression-device interface-name;
    description text;
    interface {
      l2tp-interface-id name;
      (dedicated | shared);
    }
    dialer-options {
      activation-delay seconds;
      deactivation-delay seconds;
      dial-string [ dial-string-numbers ];
      idle-timeout seconds;
      initial-route-check seconds;
      load-threshold number;
    }
  }
}
```

```
pool pool;  
remote-name remote-callers;  
watch-list {  
    [ routes ];  
}  
}  
disable;  
dlci dlci-identifier;  
drop-timeout milliseconds;  
dynamic-call-admission-control {  
    activation-priority priority;  
    bearer-bandwidth-limit kilobits-per-second;  
}  
encapsulation type;  
epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;  
fragment-threshold bytes;  
input-vlan-map {  
    inner-tag-protocol-id;  
    inner-vlan-id;  
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-push | swap-swap);  
    tag-protocol-id tpid;  
    vlan-id number;  
}  
interleave-fragments;  
inverse-arp;  
layer2-policer {  
    input-policer policer-name;  
    input-three-color policer-name;  
    output-policer policer-name;  
    output-three-color policer-name;  
}  
link-layer-overhead percent;  
minimum-links number;  
mrru bytes;  
multicast-dlci dlci-identifier;  
multicast-vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;  
multilink-max-classes number;  
multipoint;  
oam-liveness {  
    up-count cells;  
    down-count cells;  
}  
oam-period (seconds | disable);  
output-vlan-map {  
    inner-tag-protocol-id;  
    inner-vlan-id;  
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-swap);  
    tag-protocol-id tpid;  
    vlan-id number;  
}  
passive-monitor-mode;  
peer-unit unit-number;  
plp-to-clp;  
point-to-point;  
ppp-options {  
    chap {
```

```

    access-profile name;
    default-chap-secret name;
    local-name name;
    passive;
}
compression {
    acfc;
    pfc;
}
}
dynamic-profile profile-name;
pap {
    default-pap-password password;
    local-name name;
    local-password password;
    passive;
}
}
proxy-arp;
service-domain (inside | outside);
shaping {
    (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained rate
    burst length);
    queue-length number;
}
short-sequence;
transmit-weight number;
(traps | no-traps);
trunk-bandwidth rate;
trunk-id number;
tunnel {
    backup-destination address;
    destination address;
    key number;
    routing-instance {
        destination routing-instance-name;
    }
    source source-address;
    ttl number;
}
vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
vlan-id number;
vlan-id-list [vlan-id vlan-id-vlan-id]
vlan-tags inner tpid.vlan-id outer tpid.vlan-id;
vlan-tags outer tpid.vlan-id inner-list [vlan-id vlan-id-vlan-id]
vpi vpi-identifier;
family family {
    accounting {
        destination-class-usage;
        source-class-usage {
            direction;
        }
    }
}
bundle interface-name;
filter {
    group filter-group-number;

```

```
input filter-name;
input-list {
    [ filter-names ];
}
output filter-name;
output-list {
    [ filter-names ];
}
}
ipsec-sa sa-name;
keep-address-and-control;
mtu bytes;
multicast-only;
no-redirects;
policer {
    arp policer-template-name;
    input policer-template-name;
    output policer-template-name;
}
primary;
proxy inet-address address;
receive-options-packets;
receive-ttl-exceeded;
remote (inet-address address | mac-address address);
rpf-check <fail-filter filter-name> {
    <mode loose>;
}
sampling {
    direction;
}
service {
    input {
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
        post-service-filter filter-name;
    }
    output {
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
    }
}
(translate-discard-eligible | no-translate-discard-eligible);
(translate-fecn-and-becn | no-translate-fecn-and-becn);
unnumbered-address interface-name destination address destination-profile
profile-name;
address address {
    arp ip-address (mac | multicast-mac) mac-address <publish>;
    broadcast address;
    destination address;
    destination-profile name;
    eui-64;
    multipoint-destination address (dlci dlci-identifier | vci vci-identifier);
    multipoint-destination address {
        epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
        inverse-arp;
        oam-liveness {
            up-count cells;
            down-count cells;
        }
    }
}
```

```

    }
    oam-period (seconds | disable);
    shaping {
        (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained
            rate burst length);
        queue-length number;
    }
    vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
}
preferred;
primary;
(vrrp-group | vrrp-inet6-group) group-number {
    (accept-data | no-accept-data);
    advertise-interval seconds;
    authentication-type authentication;
    authentication-key key;
    fast-interval milliseconds;
    (preempt | no-preempt) {
        hold-time seconds;
    }
    priority-number number;
    track {
        priority-cost seconds;
        priority-hold-time interface-name {
            interface priority;
            bandwidth-threshold bits-per-second {
                priority;
            }
        }
    }
    route ip-address/mask routing-instance instance-name priority-cost cost;
}
}
virtual-address [ addresses ];
}
}
}
}
}
}
}

```

#### Related Documentation

- [Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference](#)
- [Junos® OS Ethernet Interfaces](#)
- [Junos® OS Network Interfaces](#)



## CHAPTER 4

# Statement Summary

## address

```

Syntax  address address {
        arp ip-address (mac | multicast-mac) mac-address <publish>;
        broadcast address;
        destination address;
        destination-profile name;
        eui-64;
        master-only;
        multipoint-destination address dlcidlcid-identifier;
        multipoint-destination address {
            epd-threshold cells;
            inverse-arp;
            oam-liveness {
                up-count cells;
                down-count cells;
            }
            oam-period (disable | seconds);
            shaping {
                (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained rate burst
                 length);
                queue-length number;
            }
            vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
        }
        primary;
        preferred;
        (vrrp-group | vrrp-inet6-group) group-number {
            (accept-data | no-accept-data);
            advertise-interval seconds;
            authentication-type authentication;
            authentication-key key;
            fast-interval milliseconds;
            (preempt | no-preempt) {
                hold-time seconds;
            }
            priority-number number;
            track {
                priority-cost seconds;
                priority-hold-time interface-name {
                    interface priority;
                    bandwidth-threshold bits-per-second {
                        priority;
                    }
                }
            }
            route ip-address/mask routing-instance instance-name priority-cost cost;
        }
        virtual-address [ addresses ];
    }
}

```

**Hierarchy Level** [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* family *family*],  
 [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*  
 family *family*]



**Release Information** Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.  
Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.

**Description** Configure the interface address.

**Options** *address*—Address of the interface.

The remaining statements are explained separately.



**NOTE:** The `edit logical-systems` hierarchy is not available on QFabric systems.

**Required Privilege Level** interface—To view this statement in the configuration.  
interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**Related Documentation**

- Configuring the Protocol Family
- negotiate-address
- unnumbered-address (Ethernet)
- Junos OS System Basics Configuration Guide
- family

## dce

**Syntax** `dce;`

**Hierarchy Level** [edit interfaces *interface-name*],  
[edit interfaces *interface-name* serial-options clocking-mode]

**Release Information** Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

**Description** For Frame Relay only, respond to status enquiry message keepalives.  
  
When you configure the router to be a DCE, keepalives are disabled by default.

**Default** The router operates in DTE mode.

**Required Privilege Level** interface—To view this statement in the configuration.  
interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**Related Documentation**

- [Configuring the Router as a DCE with Frame Relay Encapsulation on page 16](#)

## dlci

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>dlci <i>dlci-identifier</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	<p>For Frame Relay and Multilink Frame Relay (MLFR) user-to-network interface (UNI) network-to-network interface (NNI) encapsulation only, and for link services, voice services and point-to-point interfaces only, configure the data-link connection identifier (DLCI) for a permanent virtual circuit (PVC) or an switched virtual circuit (SVC).</p> <p>To configure a DLCI for a point-to-multipoint interface, use the <b>multipoint-destination</b> statement to specify the DLCI.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>dlci-identifier</i></b>—Data-link connection identifier.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 16 through 1022.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Data-Link Connection Identifiers on Channelized Interfaces</li><li>• <a href="#">Configuring Frame Relay DLCIs on page 17</a></li><li>• Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li><li>• <a href="#">encapsulation (Logical Interface) on page 47</a></li><li>• <a href="#">multicast-dlci on page 66</a></li><li>• <a href="#">multipoint-destination on page 67</a></li></ul>

## encapsulation (Logical Interface)

<b>Syntax</b>	encapsulation (atm-ccc-cell-relay   atm-ccc-vc-mux   atm-cisco-nlpid   atm-mlppp-llc   atm-nlpid   atm-ppp-llc   atm-ppp-vc-mux   atm-snap   atm-tcc-snap   atm-tcc-vc-mux   atm-vc-mux   ether-over-atm-llc   ether-vpls-over-atm-llc   ether-vpls-over-fr   ether-vpls-over-ppp   ethernet   ethernet-ccc   ethernet-vpls   ethernet-vpls-fr   frame-relay-ccc   frame-relay-ether-type   frame-relay-ether-type-tcc   frame-relay-ppp   frame-relay-tcc   gre-fragmentation   multilink-frame-relay-end-to-end   multilink-ppp   ppp-over-ether   ppp-over-ether-over-atm-llc   vlan-bridge   vlan-ccc   vlan-vci-ccc   vlan-tcc   vlan-vpls);
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit interfaces <i>rlsq number</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1X48 for PTX Series Packet Transport Switches ( <b>vlan-ccc</b> and <b>vlan-tcc</b> options only). Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Access Routers. Only the <b>atm-ccc-cell-relay</b> and <b>atm-ccc-vc-mux</b> options are supported on ACX Series routers.
<b>Description</b>	Configure a logical link-layer encapsulation type.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>atm-ccc-cell-relay</b>—Use ATM cell-relay encapsulation.</p> <p><b>atm-ccc-vc-mux</b>—Use ATM virtual circuit (VC) multiplex encapsulation on CCC circuits. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the <b>ccc</b> family only.</p> <p><b>atm-cisco-nlpid</b>—Use Cisco ATM network layer protocol identifier (NLPID) encapsulation. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the <b>inet</b> family only.</p> <p><b>atm-mlppp-llc</b>—For ATM2 IQ interfaces only, use Multilink Point-to-Point (MLPPP) over AAL5 LLC. For this encapsulation type, your router must be equipped with a Link Services or Voice Services PIC. MLPPP over ATM encapsulation is not supported on ATM2 IQ OC48 interfaces.</p> <p><b>atm-nlpid</b>—Use ATM NLPID encapsulation. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the <b>inet</b> family only.</p> <p><b>atm-ppp-llc</b>—(ATM2 IQ interfaces and MX Series routers with MPC/MIC interfaces using the ATM MIC with SFP only) Use PPP over AAL5 LLC encapsulation.</p> <p><b>atm-ppp-vc-mux</b>—(ATM2 IQ interfaces and MX Series routers with MPC/MIC interfaces using the ATM MIC with SFP only) Use PPP over ATM AAL5 multiplex encapsulation.</p> <p><b>atm-snap</b>—(All interfaces including MX Series routers with MPC/MIC interfaces using the ATM MIC with SFP) Use ATM subnetwork attachment point (SNAP) encapsulation.</p> <p><b>atm-tcc-snap</b>—Use ATM SNAP encapsulation on translational cross-connect (TCC) circuits.</p>

**atm-tcc-vc-mux**—Use ATM VC multiplex encapsulation on TCC circuits. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **tcc** family only.

**atm-vc-mux**—(All interfaces including MX Series routers with MPC/MIC interfaces using the ATM MIC with SFP) Use ATM VC multiplex encapsulation. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **inet** family only.

**ether-over-atm-llc**—(All IP interfaces including MX Series routers with MPC/MIC interfaces using the ATM MIC with SFP) For interfaces that carry IP traffic, use Ethernet over ATM LLC encapsulation. When you use this encapsulation type, you cannot configure multipoint interfaces.

**ether-vpls-over-atm-llc**—For ATM2 IQ interfaces only, use the Ethernet virtual private LAN service (VPLS) over ATM LLC encapsulation to bridge Ethernet interfaces and ATM interfaces over a VPLS routing instance (as described in RFC 2684, *Multiprotocol Encapsulation over ATM Adaptation Layer 5*). Packets from the ATM interfaces are converted to standard ENET2/802.3 encapsulated Ethernet frames with the frame check sequence (FCS) field removed.

**ether-vpls-over-fr**—For E1, T1, E3, T3, and SONET interfaces only, use the Ethernet virtual private LAN service (VPLS) over Frame Relay encapsulation to support Bridged Ethernet over Frame Relay encapsulated TDM interfaces for VPLS applications, per RFC 2427, *Multiprotocol Interconnect over Frame Relay*.



**NOTE:** The SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) MIC with SFP, the Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) MIC with SFP, and the DS3/E3 MIC do not support Ethernet over Frame Relay encapsulation.

---

**ether-vpls-over-ppp**—For E1, T1, E3, T3, and SONET interfaces only, use the Ethernet virtual private LAN service (VPLS) over Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) encapsulation to support Bridged Ethernet over PPP-encapsulated TDM interfaces for VPLS applications.

**ethernet**—Use Ethernet II encapsulation (as described in RFC 894, *A Standard for the Transmission of IP Datagrams over Ethernet Networks*).

**ethernet-ccc**—Use Ethernet CCC encapsulation on Ethernet interfaces.

**ethernet-vpls**—Use Ethernet VPLS encapsulation on Ethernet interfaces that have VPLS enabled and that must accept packets carrying standard Tag Protocol ID (TPID) values.



**NOTE:** The built-in Gigabit Ethernet PIC on an M7i router does not support extended VLAN VPLS encapsulation.

---

**ethernet-vpls-fr**—Use in a VPLS setup when a CE device is connected to a PE device over a time-division multiplexing (TDM) link. This encapsulation type enables the PE device to terminate the outer layer 2 Frame Relay connection, use the 802.1p bits inside the inner Ethernet header to classify the packets, look at the MAC address from the Ethernet header, and use the MAC address to forward the packet into a given VPLS instance.

**frame-relay-ccc**—Use Frame Relay encapsulation on CCC circuits. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **ccc** family only.

**frame-relay-ether-type**—Use Frame Relay ether type encapsulation for compatibility with Cisco Frame Relay. The physical interface must be configured with flexible-frame-relay encapsulation.

**frame-relay-ether-type-tcc**—Use Frame Relay ether type TCC for Cisco-compatible Frame Relay on TCC circuits to connect different media. The physical interface must be configured with flexible-frame-relay encapsulation.

**frame-relay-ppp**—Use PPP over Frame Relay circuits. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **ppp** family only. J Series routers do not support frame-relay-ppp encapsulation.

**frame-relay-tcc**—Use Frame Relay encapsulation on TCC circuits for connecting different media. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **tcc** family only.

**gre-fragmentation**—For adaptive services interfaces only, use GRE fragmentation encapsulation to enable fragmentation of IPv4 packets in GRE tunnels. This encapsulation clears the do not fragment (DF) bit in the packet header. If the packet's size exceeds the tunnel's maximum transmission unit (MTU) value, the packet is fragmented before encapsulation.

**multilink-frame-relay-end-to-end**—Use MLFR FRF.15 encapsulation. This encapsulation is used only on multilink, link services, and voice services interfaces and their constituent T1 or E1 interfaces, and is supported on LSQ and redundant LSQ interfaces.

**multilink-ppp**—Use MLPPP encapsulation. This encapsulation is used only on multilink, link services, and voice services interfaces and their constituent T1 or E1 interfaces.

**ppp-over-ether**—For underlying Ethernet interfaces on J Series routers, use PPP over Ethernet encapsulation. When you use this encapsulation type, you cannot configure the interface address. Instead, configure the interface address on the PPP interface. You also use PPP over Ethernet encapsulation to configure an underlying Ethernet interface for a dynamic PPPoE logical interface on M120 and M320 routers with Intelligent Queuing 2 (IQ2) PICs, and on MX Series routers with MPCs.

**ppp-over-ether-over-atm-llc**—(J Series routers and MX Series routers with MPCs using the ATM MIC with SFP only) For underlying ATM interfaces, use PPP over Ethernet over ATM LLC encapsulation. When you use this encapsulation type, you cannot configure the interface address. Instead, configure the interface address on the PPP interface.

**vlan-bridge**—Use Ethernet VLAN bridge encapsulation on Ethernet interfaces that have IEEE 802.1Q tagging, flexible-ethernet-services, and bridging enabled and that must accept packets carrying TPID 0x8100 or a user-defined TPID.

**vlan-ccc**—Use Ethernet virtual LAN (VLAN) encapsulation on CCC circuits. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **ccc** family only.

**vlan-vci-ccc**—Use ATM-to-Ethernet interworking encapsulation on CCC circuits. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **ccc** family only.

**vlan-tcc**—Use Ethernet VLAN encapsulation on TCC circuits. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **tcc** family only.

**vlan-vpls**—Use Ethernet VLAN encapsulation on VPLS circuits.

<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
---------------------------------	---

**Related Documentation**

- Configuring Layer 2 Switching Cross-Connects Using CCC
- Configuring the Encapsulation for Layer 2 Switching TCCs
- Configuring Interface Encapsulation on Logical Interfaces
- Configuring MPLS LSP Tunnel Cross-Connects Using CCC
- Circuit and Translational Cross-Connects Overview
- Identifying the Access Concentrator
- Configuring ATM Interface Encapsulation
- Configuring VLAN Encapsulation
- Configuring Extended VLAN Encapsulation
- Configuring ISDN Logical Interface Properties
- Configuring ATM-to-Ethernet Interworking
- Configuring Interface Encapsulation on PTX Series Packet Transport Switches
- Configuring CCC Encapsulation for Layer 2 VPNs
- Configuring TCC Encapsulation for Layer 2 VPNs and Layer 2 Circuits
- Configuring ATM for Subscriber Access
- Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
- CoS on ATM IMA Pseudowire Interfaces Overview
- Configuring Policing on an ATM IMA Pseudowire

## encapsulation (Physical Interface)

<b>Syntax</b>	encapsulation (atm-ccc-cell-relay   atm-pvc   cisco-hdlc   cisco-hdlc-ccc   cisco-hdlc-tcc   ethernet-bridge   ethernet-ccc   ethernet-over-atm   ethernet-tcc   ethernet-vpls   ethernet-vpls-fr   ether-vpls-over-atm-llc   ethernet-vpls-ppp   extended-frame-relay-ccc   extended-frame-relay-ether-type-tcc   extended-frame-relay-tcc   extended-vlan-bridge   extended-vlan-ccc   extended-vlan-tcc   extended-vlan-vpls   flexible-ethernet-services   flexible-frame-relay   frame-relay   frame-relay-ccc   frame-relay-ether-type   frame-relay-ether-type-tcc   frame-relay-port-ccc   frame-relay-tcc   generic-services   multilink-frame-relay-uni-nni   ppp   ppp-ccc   ppp-tcc   vlan-ccc   vlan-vci-ccc   vlan-vpls);
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> ], [edit interfaces rlsq <i>number:number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for EX Series switches. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1X48 for PTX Series Packet Transport Switches ( <b>flexible-ethernet-services</b> , <b>ethernet-ccc</b> , and <b>ethernet-tcc</b> options only).
<b>Description</b>	Specify the physical link-layer encapsulation type. Not all encapsulation types are supported on the switches. See the switch CLI.
<b>Default</b>	<b>ppp</b> —Use serial PPP encapsulation.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>atm-ccc-cell-relay</b>—Use ATM cell-relay encapsulation.</p> <p><b>atm-pvc</b>—Use ATM PVC encapsulation.</p> <p><b>cisco-hdlc</b>—Use Cisco-compatible High-Level Data Link Control (HDLC) framing.</p> <p><b>cisco-hdlc-ccc</b>—Use Cisco-compatible HDLC framing on CCC circuits.</p> <p><b>cisco-hdlc-tcc</b>—Use Cisco-compatible HDLC framing on TCC circuits for connecting different media.</p> <p><b>ethernet-bridge</b>—Use Ethernet bridge encapsulation on Ethernet interfaces that have bridging enabled and that must accept all packets.</p> <p><b>ethernet-ccc</b>—Use Ethernet CCC encapsulation on Ethernet interfaces that must accept packets carrying standard Tag Protocol ID (TPID) values. For 8-port, 12-port, and 48-port Fast Ethernet PICs, CCC is not supported.</p> <p><b>ethernet-over-atm</b>—For interfaces that carry IPv4 traffic, use Ethernet over ATM encapsulation. When you use this encapsulation type, you cannot configure multipoint interfaces. As defined in RFC 2684, <i>Multiprotocol Encapsulation over ATM Adaptation Layer 5</i>, this encapsulation type allows ATM interfaces to connect to devices that support only bridge protocol data units (BPDUs). Junos OS does not completely support bridging, but accepts BPDUs packets as a default gateway. If you use the router as an edge device, then the router acts as a default gateway. It accepts Ethernet LLC/SNAP frames with IP or ARP in the payload, and drops the rest. For packets destined to the Ethernet LAN, a route lookup is done using the destination</p>

IP address. If the route lookup yields a full address match, the packet is encapsulated with an LLC/SNAP and MAC header, and the packet is forwarded to the ATM interface.

**ethernet-tcc**—For interfaces that carry IPv4 traffic, use Ethernet TCC encapsulation on interfaces that must accept packets carrying standard TPID values. For 8-port, 12-port, and 48-port Fast Ethernet PICs, TCC is not supported.

**ethernet-vpls**—Use Ethernet VPLS encapsulation on Ethernet interfaces that have VPLS enabled and that must accept packets carrying standard TPID values. On M Series routers, except the M320 router, the 4-port Fast Ethernet TX PIC and the 1-port, 2-port, and 4-port, 4-slot Gigabit Ethernet PICs can use the Ethernet VPLS encapsulation type.

**ethernet-vpls-fr**—Use in a VPLS setup when a CE device is connected to a PE device over a time division multiplexing (TDM) link. This encapsulation type enables the PE device to terminate the outer layer 2 Frame Relay connection, use the 802.1p bits inside the inner Ethernet header to classify the packets, look at the MAC address from the Ethernet header, and use the MAC address to forward the packet into a given VPLS instance.

**ethernet-vpls-ppp**—Use in a VPLS setup when a CE device is connected to a PE device over a time division multiplexing (TDM) link. This encapsulation type enables the PE device to terminate the outer layer 2 PPP connection, use the 802.1p bits inside the inner Ethernet header to classify the packets, look at the MAC address from the Ethernet header, and use it to forward the packet into a given VPLS instance.

**ether-vpls-over-atm-llc**—For ATM intelligent queuing (IQ) interfaces only, use the Ethernet virtual private LAN service (VPLS) over ATM LLC encapsulation to bridge Ethernet interfaces and ATM interfaces over a VPLS routing instance (as described in RFC 2684, *Multiprotocol Encapsulation over ATM Adaptation Layer 5*). Packets from the ATM interfaces are converted to standard ENET2/802.3 encapsulated Ethernet frames with the frame check sequence (FCS) field removed.

**extended-frame-relay-ccc**—Use Frame Relay encapsulation on CCC circuits. This encapsulation type allows you to dedicate DLCIs 1 through 1022 to CCC.

**extended-frame-relay-ether-type-tcc**—Use extended Frame Relay ether type TCC for Cisco-compatible Frame Relay for DLCIs 1 through 1022. This encapsulation type is used for circuits with different media on either side of the connection.

**extended-frame-relay-tcc**—Use Frame Relay encapsulation on TCC circuits to connect different media. This encapsulation type allows you to dedicate DLCIs 1 through 1022 to TCC.

**extended-vlan-bridge**—Use extended VLAN bridge encapsulation on Ethernet interfaces that have IEEE 802.1Q VLAN tagging and bridging enabled and that must accept packets carrying TPID 0x8100 or a user-defined TPID.



**extended-vlan-ccc**—Use extended VLAN encapsulation on CCC circuits with Gigabit Ethernet and 4-port Fast Ethernet interfaces that must accept packets carrying 802.1Q values. For 8-port, 12-port, and 48-port Fast Ethernet PICs, extended VLAN CCC is not supported. For 4-port Gigabit Ethernet PICs, extended VLAN CCC is not supported.

**extended-vlan-tcc**—For interfaces that carry IPv4 traffic, use extended VLAN encapsulation on TCC circuits with Gigabit Ethernet interfaces on which you want to use 802.1Q tagging. For 4-port Gigabit Ethernet PICs, extended VLAN TCC is not supported.

**extended-vlan-vpls**—Use extended VLAN VPLS encapsulation on Ethernet interfaces that have VLAN 802.1Q tagging and VPLS enabled and that must accept packets carrying TPIDs 0x8100, 0x9100, and 0x9901. On M Series routers, except the M320 router, the 4-port Fast Ethernet TX PIC and the 1-port, 2-port, and 4-port, 4-slot Gigabit Ethernet PICs can use the Ethernet VPLS encapsulation type.



**NOTE:** The built-in Gigabit Ethernet PIC on an M7i router does not support extended VLAN VPLS encapsulation.

**flexible-ethernet-services**—For Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces and Gigabit Ethernet PICs with small form-factor pluggable transceivers (SFPs) (except the 10-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC and the built-in Gigabit Ethernet port on the M7i router), use flexible Ethernet services encapsulation when you want to configure multiple per-unit Ethernet encapsulations. Aggregated Ethernet bundles can use this encapsulation type. This encapsulation type allows you to configure any combination of route, TCC, CCC, Layer 2 virtual private networks (VPNs), and VPLS encapsulations on a single physical port. If you configure flexible Ethernet services encapsulation on the physical interface, VLAN IDs from 1 through 511 are no longer reserved for normal VLANs.

**flexible-frame-relay**—For IQ interfaces only, use flexible Frame Relay encapsulation when you want to configure multiple per-unit Frame Relay encapsulations. This encapsulation type allows you to configure any combination of TCC, CCC, and standard Frame Relay encapsulations on a single physical port. Also, each logical interface can have any DLCI value from 1 through 1022.

**frame-relay**—Use Frame Relay encapsulation.

**frame-relay-ccc**—Use Frame Relay encapsulation on CCC circuits.

**frame-relay-ether-type**—Use Frame Relay ether type encapsulation for compatibility with the Cisco Frame Relay.

**frame-relay-ether-type-tcc**—Use Frame Relay ether type TCC for Cisco-compatible Frame Relay on TCC circuits to connect different media.

**frame-relay-port-ccc**—Use Frame Relay port CCC encapsulation to transparently carry all the DLCIs between two customer edge (CE) routers without explicitly configuring each DLCI on the two provider edge (PE) routers with Frame Relay transport. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **ccc** family only.

**frame-relay-tcc**—Use Frame Relay encapsulation on TCC circuits to connect different media.

**generic-services**—Use generic services encapsulation for services with a hierarchical scheduler.

**multilink-frame-relay-uni-nni**—Use MLFR UNI NNI encapsulation. This encapsulation is used on link services, voice services interfaces functioning as FRF.16 bundles, and their constituent T1 or E1 interfaces, and is supported on LSQ and redundant LSQ interfaces.

**ppp**—Use serial PPP encapsulation.

**ppp-ccc**—Use serial PPP encapsulation on CCC circuits. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **ccc** family only.

**ppp-tcc**—Use serial PPP encapsulation on TCC circuits for connecting different media. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **tcc** family only.

**vlan-ccc**—Use Ethernet VLAN encapsulation on CCC circuits.

**vlan-vci-ccc**—Use ATM-to-Ethernet interworking encapsulation on CCC circuits. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **ccc** family only. All logical interfaces configured on the Ethernet interface must also have the encapsulation type set to **vlan-vci-ccc**.

**vlan-vpls**—Use VLAN VPLS encapsulation on Ethernet interfaces with VLAN tagging and VPLS enabled. Interfaces with VLAN VPLS encapsulation accept packets carrying standard TPID values only. On M Series routers, except the M320 router, the 4-port Fast Ethernet TX PIC and the 1-port, 2-port, and 4-port, 4-slot Gigabit Ethernet PICs can use the Ethernet VPLS encapsulation type.



.....  
**NOTE:** Label-switched interfaces (LSIs) do not support VLAN VPLS encapsulation. Therefore, you can only use VLAN VPLS encapsulation on a PE-router-to-CE-router interface and not a core-facing interface.  
.....

<b>Required Privilege</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration.
<b>Level</b>	interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**Related  
Documentation**

- Configuring Interface Encapsulation on Physical Interfaces
- Configuring CCC Encapsulation for Layer 2 VPNs
- Configuring Layer 2 Switching Cross-Connects Using CCC
- Configuring TCC Encapsulation for Layer 2 VPNs and Layer 2 Circuits
- Configuring ATM Interface Encapsulation
- Configuring ATM-to-Ethernet Interworking
- Configuring VLAN Encapsulation
- Configuring Extended VLAN Encapsulation
- Configuring Encapsulation for Layer 2 Wholesale VLAN Interfaces
- Configuring Interfaces for Layer 2 Circuits
- Configuring Interface Encapsulation on PTX Series Packet Transport Switches
- Configuring an MPLS-Based Layer 2 VPN (CLI Procedure)
- Configuring MPLS LSP Tunnel Cross-Connects Using CCC
- Configuring TCC
- Configuring VPLS Interface Encapsulation
- Configuring Interfaces for VPLS Routing
- Defining the Encapsulation for Switching Cross-Connects
- Understanding Encapsulation on an Interface

## family

```

Syntax  family family {
        accounting {
            destination-class-usage;
            source-class-usage {
                (input | output | input output);
            }
        }
        access-concentrator name;
        address address {
            ... the address subhierarchy appears after the main [edit interfaces interface-name unit
                logical-unit-number family family-name] hierarchy ...
        }
        bridge-domain-type (bvlan | svlan);
        bundle interface-name;
        core-facing;
        demux-destination {
            destination-prefix;
        }
        demux-source {
            source-prefix;
        }
        duplicate-protection;
        dynamic-profile profile-name;
        filter {
            group filter-group-number;
            input filter-name;
            input-list [ filter-names ];
            output filter-name;
            output-list [ filter-names ];
        }
        interface-mode (access | trunk);
        ipsec-sa sa-name;
        isid-list all-service-groups;
        keep-address-and-control;
        mac-validate (loose | strict);
        max-sessions number;
        max-sessions-vsa-ignore;
        mtu bytes;
        multicast-only;
        negotiate-address;
        no-redirects;
        policer {
            arp policer-template-name;
            input policer-template-name;
            output policer-template-name;
        }
        primary;
        protocols [inet iso mpls];
        proxy inet-address address;
        receive-options-packets;
        receive-ttl-exceeded;
        remote (inet-address address | mac-address address);

```

```

rpf-check {
    fail-filter filter-name
    mode loose;
}
sampling {
    input;
    output;
}
service {
    input {
        post-service-filter filter-name;
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
    }
    output {
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
    }
}
service-name-table table-name
short-cycle-protection <lockout-time-min minimum-seconds lockout-time-max
    maximum-seconds>;
(translate-discard-eligible | no-translate-discard-eligible);
(translate-fecn-and-becn | no-translate-fecn-and-becn);
translate-plp-control-word-de;
unnumbered-address interface-name destination address destination-profile profile-name;
vlan-id number;
vlan-id-list [number number-number];
address address {
    arp ip-address (mac | multicast-mac) mac-address <publish>;
    broadcast address;
    destination address;
    destination-profile name;
    eui-64;
    master-only;
    multipoint-destination address dlci dlci-identifier;
    multipoint-destination address {
        epd-threshold cells;
        inverse-arp;
        oam-liveness {
            up-count cells;
            down-count cells;
        }
        oam-period (disable | seconds);
        shaping {
            (cbr rate | rtvbr burst length peak rate sustained rate | vbr burst length peak rate
                sustained rate);
            queue-length number;
        }
        vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
    }
}
preferred;
primary;
vrrp-group group-id {
    (accept-data | no-accept-data);
    advertise-interval seconds;
    authentication-key key;
    authentication-type authentication;

```

```
fast-interval milliseconds;  
(preempt | no-preempt) {  
    hold-time seconds;  
}  
priority number;  
track {  
    interface interface-name {  
        bandwidth-threshold bits-per-second priority-cost priority;  
        priority-cost priority;  
    }  
    priority-hold-time seconds;  
    route prefix routing-instance instance-name priority-cost priority;  
}  
}  
virtual-address [ addresses ];  
}  
virtual-link-local-address ipv6-address;  
}
```

**Hierarchy Level** [edit interfaces *interface-name* [unit](#) *logical-unit-number*],  
[edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* [unit](#) *logical-unit-number*]

**Release Information** Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.  
Option **max-sessions-vs-a-ignore** introduced in Junos OS Release 11.4.

**Description** Configure protocol family information for the logical interface.



.....  
**NOTE:** Not all subordinate stanzas are available to every protocol family.  
.....

**Options** *family*—Protocol family:

- **any**—Protocol-independent family used for Layer 2 packet filtering



**NOTE:** This option is not supported on T4000 Type 5 FPCs.

- **bridge**—(M Series and T Series routers only) Configure only when the physical interface is configured with **ethernet-bridge** type encapsulation or when the logical interface is configured with **vlan-bridge** type encapsulation
- **ccc**—Circuit cross-connect protocol suite
- **inet**—Internet Protocol version 4 suite
- **inet6**—Internet Protocol version 6 suite
- **iso**—International Organization for Standardization Open Systems Interconnection (ISO OSI) protocol suite
- **mlfr-end-to-end**—Multilink Frame Relay FRF.15
- **mlfr-uni-nni**—Multilink Frame Relay FRF.16
- **multilink-ppp**—Multilink Point-to-Point Protocol
- **mpls**—Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS)
- **pppoe**—Point-to-Point Protocol over Ethernet
- **tcc**—Translational cross-connect protocol suite
- **tnp**—Trivial Network Protocol
- **vpls**—(M Series and T Series routers only) Virtual private LAN service

The remaining statements are explained separately.

**Required Privilege Level** *interface*—To view this statement in the configuration.  
*interface-control*—To add this statement to the configuration.

**Related Documentation**

- Configuring the Protocol Family
- Example: Configuring E-LINE and E-LAN Services for a PBB Network on MX Series Routers
- Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3

## fast-aps-switch

<b>Syntax</b>	fast-aps-switch;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> sonet-options aps]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1.
<b>Description</b>	(M320 routers with Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC with SFP only) Reduce the Automatic Protection Switching (APS) switchover time in Layer 2 circuits.



### NOTE:

- Configuring this statement reduces the APS switchover time only when the Layer 2 circuit encapsulation type for the interface receiving traffic from a Layer 2 circuit neighbor is SAToP.
- When the fast-aps-switch statement is configured in revertive APS mode, you must configure an appropriate value for revert time to achieve reduction in APS switchover time.
- To prevent the logical interfaces in the data path from being shut down, configure appropriate hold-time values on all the interfaces in the data path that support TDM.
- The fast-aps-switch statement cannot be configured when the APS annex-b option is configured.
- The interfaces that have the fast-aps-switch statement configured cannot be used in virtual private LAN service (VPLS) environments.

<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reducing APS Switchover Time in Layer 2 Circuits</li> </ul>



## inverse-arp

<b>Syntax</b>	inverse-arp;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>],</p> <p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family inet address <i>address</i> multipoint-destination <i>destination</i>],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family inet <b>address</b> <i>address</i> multipoint-destination <i>destination</i>]</p>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p>
<b>Description</b>	For ATM encapsulation, enable responses to receive inverse ATM ARP requests. For Frame Relay encapsulation, enable responses to receive inverse Frame Relay ARP requests.
<b>Default</b>	Inverse ARP is disabled on all ATM and Frame Relay interfaces.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring Inverse ATM1 or ATM2 ARP</li> <li><a href="#">Configuring Inverse Frame Relay ARP on page 16</a></li> </ul>

## lmi (Frame Relay)

---

**Syntax**    lmi {  
              lmi-type (ansi | itu | c-lmi);  
              n391dte *number*;  
              n392dce *seconds*;  
              n392dte *number*;  
              n393dce *number*;  
              n393dte *number*;  
              t391dte *number*;  
              t392dce *seconds*;  
              }

**Hierarchy Level**    [edit interfaces *interface-name*]

**Release Information**    Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

**Description**    Set Frame Relay keepalive parameters.

**Options**    n391dte—DTE full status polling interval.  
              **Range:** 1 through 255  
              **Default:** 6

              n392dce—DCE error threshold, in number of errors.  
              **Range:** 1 through 10  
              **Default:** 3

              n392dte—DTE error threshold, in number of errors.  
              **Range:** 1 through 10  
              **Default:** 3

              n393dce—DCE monitored event-count.  
              **Range:** 1 through 10  
              **Default:** 4

              n393dte—DTE monitored event-count.  
              **Range:** 1 through 10  
              **Default:** 4


              t391dte—DTE polling timer.  
              **Range:** 5 through 30 seconds  
              **Default:** 10 seconds

              t392dce—DCE polling timer.  
              **Range:** 5 through 30 seconds  
              **Default:** 15 seconds

              The remaining statements are explained separately.

<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring Tunable Keepalives for Frame Relay LMI on page 15</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">lmi-type on page 63</a></li> <li>• mlfr-uni-nni-bundle-options</li> </ul>

## lmi-type

<b>Syntax</b>	lmi-type (ansi   itu   c-lmi);
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>lmi</b> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> mlfr-uni-nni-bundle-options]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Set Frame Relay Local Management Interface (LMI) type.
<div>  <p><b>NOTE:</b> Consortium LMI is supported on all MPCs and I-chip based FPCs.</p> </div>	
<b>Options</b>	ansi—Use ANSI T1.167 Annex D LMIs.  itu—Use ITU Q933 Annex A LMIs.  c-lmi—Use Consortium LMI. <b>Default:</b> ansi
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring Frame Relay Keepalives on page 13</a></li> <li>• mlfr-uni-nni-bundle-options</li> <li>• <a href="#">lmi (Frame Relay) on page 62</a></li> <li>• Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li> </ul>

## mtu

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>mtu bytes;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>],</p> <p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>family</b> <i>family</i>],</p> <p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-range name</i>],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>family</b> <i>family</i>],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols l2circuit local-switching interface <i>interface-name</i> backup-neighbor <i>address</i>],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols l2circuit neighbor <i>address</i> interface <i>interface-name</i>],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> protocols l2circuit neighbor <i>address</i> interface <i>interface-name</i> backup-neighbor <i>address</i>],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> routing-instances <i>routing-instance-name</i> protocols vpls neighbor <i>address</i> backup-neighbor <i>address</i>],</p> <p>[edit protocols l2circuit local-switching interface <i>interface-name</i> backup-neighbor <i>address</i>],</p> <p>[edit protocols l2circuit neighbor <i>address</i> interface <i>interface-name</i>],</p> <p>[edit protocols l2circuit neighbor <i>address</i> interface <i>interface-name</i> backup-neighbor <i>address</i>],</p> <p>[edit routing-instances <i>routing-instance-name</i> protocols vpls neighbor <i>address</i> backup-neighbor <i>address</i>]</p>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1X48 for PTX Series Packet Transport Switches.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specify the maximum transmission unit (MTU) size for the media or protocol. The default MTU size depends on the device type. Changing the media MTU or protocol MTU causes an interface to be deleted and added again.</p> <p>To route jumbo data packets on the routed VLAN interface (RVI) on EX Series switches, you must configure the jumbo MTU size on the member physical interfaces and also on the RVI itself (the <b>vlan</b> interface).</p>



**CAUTION:** For EX Series switches, setting or deleting the jumbo MTU size on the RVI (the **vlan** interface) while the switch is transmitting packets might cause packets to be dropped.



**NOTE:** If a packet whose size is larger than the configured MTU size is received on the receiving interface, the packet is eventually dropped. The value considered for MRU (maximum receive unit) size is also the same as the MTU size configured on that interface.



**NOTE:** Not all devices allow you to set an MTU value, and some devices have restrictions on the range of allowable MTU values. You cannot configure an MTU for management Ethernet interfaces (fxp0, em0, or me0) or for loopback, multilink, and multicast tunnel devices.

For more information about configuring MTU for specific interfaces and router or switch combinations, see [Configuring the Media MTU](#).

**Options** *bytes*—MTU size.

**Range:** 256 through 9192 bytes, 256 through 9500 bytes (Junos OS 12.1X48R2 for PTX Series systems)

**Default:** 1500 bytes (INET, INET6, and ISO families), 1448 bytes (MPLS), 1514 bytes (EX Series switch interfaces)

**Required Privilege** interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

**Level** interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

- Related Documentation**
- [Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces \(CLI Procedure\)](#)
  - [Configuring Interfaces for Layer 2 Circuits](#)
  - [Configuring the Media MTU](#)
  - [Configuring Routed VLAN Interfaces \(CLI Procedure\)](#)
  - [Setting the Protocol MTU](#)

## multicast-dlci

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>multicast-dlci <i>dlci-identifier</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For point-to-multipoint Frame Relay, link services, and voice services interfaces only, enable multicast support on the interface. You can configure multicast support on the interface if the Frame Relay switch performs multicast replication.
<b>Options</b>	<i>dlci-identifier</i> —DLCI identifier, a number from 16 through 1022 that defines the Frame Relay DLCI over which the switch expects to receive multicast packets for replication.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring a Multicast-Capable Frame Relay Connection on page 18</a></li><li>• <a href="#">dlci on page 46</a></li><li>• <a href="#">multipoint-destination on page 67</a></li><li>• Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li></ul>

## multipoint-destination

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre> multipoint-destination <i>address</i> dlc <i>dlci-identifier</i>; multipoint-destination <i>address</i> {     epd-threshold <i>cells</i>;     <i>inverse-arp</i>;     oam-liveness {         down-count <i>cells</i>;         up-count <i>cells</i>;     }     oam-period (disable   <i>seconds</i>);     shaping {         (cbr <i>rate</i>   rtvbr peak <i>rate</i> sustained <i>rate</i> burst <i>length</i>   vbr peak <i>rate</i> sustained <i>rate</i> burst         <i>length</i>);         queue-length <i>number</i>;     }     vci <i>vpi-identifier.vci-identifier</i>; } </pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family <i>family</i> address <i>address</i>],  [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>  family <i>family</i> address <i>address</i>]</p>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For point-to-multipoint Frame Relay or ATM interfaces only, enable the support of multicast on the interface. You can configure multicast support on the interface if the Frame Relay or ATM switch performs multicast replication.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>address</i></b>—Address of the remote side of the point-to-multipoint connection.</p> <p><b><i>dlci-identifier</i></b>—For Frame Relay interfaces, the data-link connection identifier.  <b>Range:</b> 0 through 0xFFFFFFF (24 bits)</p> <p><b><i>vci-identifier</i></b>—For ATM interfaces, the virtual circuit identifier.  <b>Range:</b> 0 through 16,384</p> <p><b><i>vpi-identifier</i></b>—For ATM interfaces, the virtual path identifier.  <b>Range:</b> 0 through 255  <b>Default:</b> 0</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring a Point-to-Point ATM1 or ATM2 IQ Connection</li> <li><a href="#">Configuring a Point-to-Multipoint Frame Relay Connection on page 18</a></li> <li><a href="#">dlci on page 46</a></li> <li><a href="#">encapsulation (Logical Interface) on page 47</a></li> </ul>

## no-keepalives

---

<b>Syntax</b>	no-keepalives;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Disable the sending of keepalives on a physical interface configured with PPP, Frame Relay, or Cisco HDLC encapsulation. The default keepalive interval is 10 seconds.</p> <p>For ATM2 IQ interfaces only, you can disable keepalives on a logical interface unit if the logical interface is configured with one of the following PPP over ATM encapsulation types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>atm-ppp-llc</b>—PPP over AAL5 LLC encapsulation.</li><li>• <b>atm-ppp-vc-mux</b>—PPP over AAL5 multiplex encapsulation.</li></ul>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring Keepalives</a></li><li>• <a href="#">Disabling the Sending of PPPoE Keepalive Messages</a></li><li>• <a href="#">Configuring Frame Relay Keepalives on page 13</a></li></ul>

## translate-discard-eligible

---

<b>Syntax</b>	(translate-discard-eligible   no-translate-discard-eligible);
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>family</b> <i>ccc</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>family</b> <i>ccc</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For interfaces with encapsulation type Frame Relay CCC, enable or disable translation of Frame Relay discard eligible (DE) control bits.
<b>Default</b>	DE bit translation is disabled.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring Frame Relay Control Bit Translation on page 11</a></li></ul>



## translate-fecn-and-becn

---

<b>Syntax</b>	(translate-fecn-and-becn   no-translate-fecn-and-becn);
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>family</b> <i>ccc</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>family</b> <i>ccc</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For interfaces with encapsulation type Frame Relay CCC, enable or disable translation of Frame Relay forward explicit congestion notification (FECN) control bits and Frame Relay backward explicit congestion notification (BECN) control bits.
<b>Default</b>	FECN and BECN bit translation is disabled.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring Frame Relay Control Bit Translation on page 11</a></li> </ul>

## translate-plp-control-word-de

---

<b>Syntax</b>	translate-plp-control-word-de
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>family</b> <i>ccc</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 11.1.
<b>Description</b>	For the interfaces with encapsulation type Frame Relay CCC, classify and rewrite the control word discard eligibility (DE) bit based on the packet loss priority (PLP).
<b>Default</b>	PLP bit translation is disabled.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring Frame Relay Control Bit Translation on page 11</a></li> </ul>

## unit

---

**Syntax**    `unit logical-unit-number {`  
              `accept-source-mac {`  
                  `mac-address mac-address {`  
                      `policer {`  
                          `input cos-policer-name;`  
                          `output cos-policer-name;`  
                      `}`  
                  `}`  
              `}`  
              `accounting-profile name;`  
              `advisory-options {`  
                  `downstream-rate rate;`  
                  `upstream-rate rate;`  
              `}`  
              `allow-any-vci;`  
              `atm-scheduler-map (map-name | default);`  
              `backup-options {`  
                  `interface interface-name;`  
              `}`  
              `bandwidth rate;`  
              `cell-bundle-size cells;`  
              `clear-dont-fragment-bit;`  
              `compression {`  
                  `rtp {`  
                      `maximum-contexts number <force>;`  
                      `f-max-period number;`  
                      `queues [ queue-numbers ];`  
                      `port {`  
                          `minimum port-number;`  
                          `maximum port-number;`  
                      `}`  
                  `}`  
              `}`  
              `compression-device interface-name;`  
              `copy-tos-to-outer-ip-header;`  
              `demux-destination family;`  
              `demux-source family;`  
              `demux-options {`  
                  `underlying-interface interface-name;`  
              `}`  
              `description text;`  
              `interface {`  
                  `l2tp-interface-id name;`  
                  `(dedicated | shared);`  
              `}`  
              `dialer-options {`  
                  `activation-delay seconds;`  
                  `callback;`  
                  `callback-wait-period time;`  
                  `deactivation-delay seconds;`  
                  `dial-string [ dial-string-numbers ];`  
                  `idle-timeout seconds;`

```

incoming-map {
  caller caller-id | accept-all;
  initial-route-check seconds;
  load-interval seconds;
  load-threshold percent;
  pool pool-name;
  redial-delay time;
  watch-list {
    [ routes ];
  }
}
}
disable;
disable-mlppp-inner-ppp-pfc;
dlci dlci-identifier;
drop-timeout milliseconds;
dynamic-call-admission-control {
  activation-priority priority;
  bearer-bandwidth-limit kilobits-per-second;
}
encapsulation type;
epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
family family-name {
  ... the family subhierarchy appears after the main [edit interfaces interface-name unit
    logical-unit-number] hierarchy ...
}
fragment-threshold bytes;
inner-vlan-id-range start start-id end end-id;
input-vlan-map {
  (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap |
  swap-push | swap-swap);
  inner-tag-protocol-id tpid;
  inner-vlan-id number;
  tag-protocol-id tpid;
  vlan-id number;
}
interleave-fragments;
inverse-arp;
layer2-policer {
  input-policer policer-name;
  input-three-color policer-name;
  output-policer policer-name;
  output-three-color policer-name;
}
link-layer-overhead percent;
minimum-links number;
mrru bytes;
multicast-dlci dlci-identifier;
multicast-vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
multilink-max-classes number;
multipoint;
oam-liveness {
  up-count cells;
  down-count cells;
}
oam-period (disable | seconds);

```

```
output-vlan-map {
  (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap |
  swap-push | swap-swap);
  inner-tag-protocol-id tpid;
  inner-vlan-id number;
  tag-protocol-id tpid;
  vlan-id number;
}
passive-monitor-mode;
peer-unit unit-number;
plp-to-clp;
point-to-point;
ppp-options {
  chap {
    access-profile name;
    default-chap-secret name;
    local-name name;
    passive;
  }
  compression {
    acfc;
    pfc;
  }
  dynamic-profile profile-name;
  lcp-restart-timer milliseconds;
  loopback-clear-timer seconds;
  ncp-restart-timer milliseconds;
  pap {
    access-profile name;
    default-pap-password password;
    local-name name;
    local-password password;
    passive;
  }
}
pppoe-options {
  access-concentrator name;
  auto-reconnect seconds;
  (client | server);
  service-name name;
  underlying-interface interface-name;
}
pppoe-underlying-options {
  access-concentrator name;
  dynamic-profile profile-name;
  max-sessions number;
}
proxy-arp;
service-domain (inside | outside);
shaping {
  (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained rate burst
  length);
  queue-length number;
}
short-sequence;
targeted-distribution;
```

```

transmit-weight number;
(traps | no-traps);
trunk-bandwidth rate;
trunk-id number;
tunnel {
    backup-destination address;
    destination address;
    key number;
    routing-instance {
        destination routing-instance-name;
    }
    source source-address;
    ttl number;
}
vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
vci-range start start-vci end end-vci;
vpi vpi-identifier;
vlan-id number;
vlan-id-range number-number;
vlan-tags inner tpid.vlan-id outer tpid.vlan-id;
family family {
    accounting {
        destination-class-usage;
        source-class-usage {
            (input | output | input output);
        }
    }
}
access-concentrator name;
address address {
    ... the address subhierarchy appears after the main [edit interfaces interface-name unit
        logical-unit-number family family-name] hierarchy ...
}
bridge-domain-type (bvlan | svlan);
bundle interface-name;
core-facing;
demux-destination {
    destination-prefix;
}
demux-source {
    source-prefix;
}
duplicate-protection;
dynamic-profile profile-name;
filter {
    group filter-group-number;
    input filter-name;
    input-list [ filter-names ];
    output filter-name;
    output-list [ filter-names ];
}
interface-mode (access | trunk);
ipsec-sa sa-name;
isid-list all-service-groups;
keep-address-and-control;
mac-validate (loose | strict);
max-sessions number;

```

```
mtu bytes;
multicast-only;
no-redirects;
policer {
    arp policer-template-name;
    input policer-template-name;
    output policer-template-name;
}
primary;
protocols [inet iso mpls];
proxy inet-address address;
receive-options-packets;
receive-ttl-exceeded;
remote (inet-address address | mac-address address);
rpf-check {
    fail-filter filter-name
    mode loose;
}
sampling {
    input;
    output;
}
service {
    input {
        post-service-filter filter-name;
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
    }
    output {
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
    }
}
service-name-table table-name
(translate-discard-eligible | no-translate-discard-eligible);
(translate-fecn-and-becn | no-translate-fecn-and-becn);
translate-plp-control-word-de;
unnumbered-address interface-name destination address destination-profile profile-name;
vlan-id number;
vlan-id-list [number number-number];
address address {
    arp ip-address (mac | multicast-mac) mac-address <publish>;
    broadcast address;
    destination address;
    destination-profile name;
    eui-64;
    master-only;
    multipoint-destination address {
        dlci dlci-identifier;
        epd-threshold cells <plp1 cells>;
        inverse-arp;
        oam-liveness {
            up-count cells;
            down-count cells;
        }
        oam-period (disable | seconds);
        shaping {
```

```

        (cbr rate | rtvbr burst length peak rate sustained rate | vbr burst length peak rate
         sustained rate);
        queue-length number;
    }
    vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
}
preferred;
primary;
(vrrp-group | vrrp-inet6-group) group-number {
    (accept-data | no-accept-data);
    advertise-interval seconds;
    authentication-type authentication;
    authentication-key key;
    fast-interval milliseconds;
    (preempt | no-preempt) {
        hold-time seconds;
    }
    priority number;
    track {
        interface interface-name {
            bandwidth-threshold bits-per-second priority-cost number;
        }
        priority-hold-time seconds;
        route ip-address/prefix-length routing-instance instance-name priority-cost cost;
    }
    virtual-address [ addresses ];
    virtual-link-local-address ipv6-address;
    vrrp-inherit-from {
        active-interface interface-name;
        active-group group-number;
    }
}
}
}
}

```

**Hierarchy Level** [edit interfaces *interface-name*],  
[edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name*],  
[edit interfaces interface-set *interface-set-name* interface *interface-name*]

**Release Information** Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

**Description** Configure a logical interface on the physical device. You must configure a logical interface to be able to use the physical device.

**Options** *logical-unit-number*—Number of the logical unit.

**Range:** 0 through 1,073,741,823 for demux and PPPoE static interfaces only. 0 through 16,385 for all other static interface types.

The remaining statements are explained separately.

**Required Privilege Level** interface—To view this statement in the configuration.  
interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**Related  
Documentation**

- [Configuring Logical Interface Properties](#)
- [Example: Configuring E-LINE and E-LAN Services for a PBB Network on MX Series Routers](#)
- [Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3](#)



## PART 3

# Administration

- [Monitoring Commands on page 79](#)
- [Command Summary on page 213](#)



## CHAPTER 5

# Monitoring Commands

## show interfaces (Aggregated SONET/SDH)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces <i>asnumber</i> &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified aggregated SONET/SDH interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>asnumber</i></b>—Display standard information about the specified aggregated SONET/SDH interface.</p> <p><b><i>brief   detail   extensive   terse</i></b>—(Optional) Display brief interface information.</p> <p><b><i>descriptions</i></b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b><i>media</i></b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b><i>snmp-index snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b><i>statistics</i></b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces (Aggregated SONET) on page 85</a> <a href="#">show interfaces brief (Aggregated SONET) on page 85</a> <a href="#">show interfaces detail (Aggregated SONET) on page 85</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Aggregated SONET) on page 86</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	Table 4 on page 80 lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces</b> (aggregated SONET/SDH) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 4: Aggregated SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 4: Aggregated SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Minimum links needed</b>	Number of child links that must be operational for the aggregated interface to be operational.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Keepalive settings</b>	(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>interval seconds</b>—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds.</li> <li><b>up-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link’s status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1.</li> <li><b>down-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3.</li> </ul>	All levels
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago)</b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Input rate</b>	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
<b>Output rate</b>	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 4: Aggregated SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface, and the traffic rate in bits per seconds (bps).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Input errors</b>	<p>Input errors on the interface whose definitions are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Giants</b>—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets whose size exceeds the MTU of the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Egress queues</b>	Total number of egress queues supported on the specified interface.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Queue counters</b>	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li>• <b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels

Table 4: Aggregated SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface's index number (which reflects its initialization sequence).	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface's SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the "Logical Interface Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Bandwidth</b>	Interface bandwidth.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Statistics</b>	<p>Information about fragments and packets received and sent by the router. All references to traffic direction (input or output) are defined with respect to the router. Input fragments received by the router are assembled into input packets; output packets are segmented into output fragments for transmission out of the router.</p> <p>Statistics include input and output counts for packets, packets per second (pps), bytes, and bytes per second (Bps) for the following entities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Bundle</b>—Information about bundles.</li> <li>• <b>Link</b>—Information about links used in the multilink operation.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<i><b>protocol-family</b></i>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface. If the protocol is <b>inet</b> , the source and destination address are also displayed.	<b>brief</b>
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the "Family Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, <b>0</b> refers to the routing table <b>inet.0</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the "Addresses Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 4: Aggregated SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	<b>detail extensive</b>



## Sample Output

### show interfaces (Aggregated SONET)

```
user@host> show interfaces as0
Physical interface: as0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Speed: 466560kbps, Minimum links needed: 1
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Last flapped   : Never
  Input rate     : 216 bps (1 pps)
  Output rate    : 48 bps (0 pps)

Logical interface as0.0 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 55)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
  Bandwidth: 311040kbps
  Statistics
  Packets      pps      Bytes      bps
  Bundle:
    Input :      1178      1      11772      176
    Output:         0      0         0         0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10.100.1.1, Local: 10.100.1.2
```

### show interfaces brief (Aggregated SONET)

```
user@host> show interfaces as0 brief
Physical interface: as0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Speed: 466560kbps
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3

Logical interface as0.0
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
  inet 10.100.1.2 --> 10.100.1.1
```

### show interfaces detail (Aggregated SONET)

```
user@host> show interfaces as0 detail
Physical interface: as0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Speed: 466560kbps, Minimum links needed: 1
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Last flapped   : Never
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes :      15888      272 bps
    Output bytes :       6189       48 bps
    Input packets:       1547       2 pps
    Output packets:        393       0 pps
  Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
  Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

    0 best-effort      0      0      0
```

1 expedited-fo	0	0	0
2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	196806	196806	0

Logical interface as0.0 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 55) (Generation 18)

Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP

Bandwidth: 311040kbps

Statistics Packets pps Bytes bps

Bundle:

Input : 1334 2 13332 232

Output: 0 0 0 0

Link:

so-0/0/0.0 <-- down

Input : 0 0 0 0

Output: 0 0 0 0

so-0/0/1.0

Input : 541 1 5406 120

Output: 0 0 0 0

so-0/0/2.0

Input : 793 1 7926 112

Output: 0 0 0 0

Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 38, Route table: 0

Flags: None

Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary

Destination: 10.100.1.1, Local: 10.100.1.2, Broadcast: Unspecified,

Generation: 40

### show interfaces extensive (Aggregated SONET)

userhost1> show interfaces as0 extensive

Physical interface: as0, Enabled, Physical link is Up

Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32

Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Speed: 466560kbps, Minimum links needed: 1

Device flags : Present Running

Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000

Link flags : Keepalives

Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3

Last flapped : Never

Statistics last cleared: Never

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes : 17562 136 bps

Output bytes : 6862 72 bps

Input packets: 1710 1 pps

Output packets: 436 0 pps

Input errors:

Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,

Policed discards: 0, Resource errors: 0

Output errors:

Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0,

Resource errors: 0

Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use

Queue counters: Queued packets Transmitted packets Dropped packets

0 best-effort 0 0 0

1 expedited-fo 0 0 0

2 assured-forw 0 0 0

3 network-cont 196848 196848 0

```

Logical interface as0.0 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 55) (Generation 18)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
Bandwidth: 311040kbps
Statistics          Packets          pps          Bytes          bps
Bundle:
  Input :           1475             1         14742          136
  Output:              0             0             0           0
Link:
  so-0/0/0.0 <-- down
    Input :              0             0             0           0
    Output:              0             0             0           0
  so-0/0/1.0
    Input :           598             0         5976           24
    Output:              0             0             0           0
  so-0/0/2.0
    Input :           877             1         8766          112
    Output:              0             0             0           0
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 38, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10.100.1.1, Local: 10.100.1.2, Broadcast: Unspecified,
  Generation: 40

```

## show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS0)

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>show interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:t1channel:ds0channel</code> <brief   detail   extensive> <descriptions> <media> <snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i> > <statistics>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS0 interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>ds-fpc/pic/port:t1channel:ds0channel</b>—Display standard information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS0 interface.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output interface.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized DS3-to-DS0) on page 97</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 5 on page 88</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces</b> (all Channelized DS3 interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 5: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the "Enabled Field" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 5: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source. It can be <b>Internal</b> or <b>External</b> .	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback ( <b>local</b> or <b>remote</b> ).	All levels
<b>FCS</b>	Frame check sequence on the interface (either <b>16</b> or <b>32</b> ). The default is <b>16</b> bits.	All levels
<b>Mode</b>	Whether C-bit parity mode or M13 mode is enabled.	All levels
<b>Framing</b>	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be <b>ESF</b> or <b>SF</b> . The default is <b>ESF</b> .	All levels
<b>Parent</b>	(Channelized IQ interfaces only) Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. <b>None</b> indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the "Device Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the "Interface Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the "Link Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Keepalive settings</b>	(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>interval seconds</b>—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is <b>10</b> seconds through <b>32,767</b> seconds, with a default of <b>10</b> seconds.</li> <li>• <b>down-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets that a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>3</b>.</li> <li>• <b>up-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>1</b>.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 5: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input</b>—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Output</b>—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) can be either <b>ANSI LMI settings</b> or <b>ITU LMI settings</b>. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) <b>LMI settings: value, value, value...xx</b> seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>n391dte</b>—DTE full status polling interval (1–255)</li> <li><b>n392dce</b>—DCE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li><b>n392dte</b>—DTE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li><b>n393dce</b>—DCE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li><b>n393dte</b>—DTE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li><b>t391dte</b>—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds)</li> <li><b>t392dce</b>—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds)</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) LMI packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input</b>—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is <b>Input: nn (last seen hh:mm:ss ago)</b>.</li> <li><b>Output</b>—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is <b>Output: nn (last seen hh:mm:ss ago)</b>.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li><b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li><b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li><b>Down</b>—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li><b>Not-configured</b>—LCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li><b>Opened</b>—LCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li><b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li><b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li><b>Down</b>—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li><b>Not-configured</b>—NCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li><b>Opened</b>—NCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none

Table 5: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CHAP state</b>	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-received</b>—Challenge was received but response not yet sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-sent</b>—Challenge was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-received</b>—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the <b>Success</b> state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication).</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-sent</b>—Response was sent for the challenge received.</li> <li>• <b>Closed</b>—CHAP authentication is incomplete.</li> <li>• <b>Failure</b>—CHAP authentication failed.</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—CHAP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Success</b>—CHAP authentication was successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: <i>year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone hh:mm:ss</i> ago</b> ). For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes, Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes received and transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets, Output packets</b>—Number of packets received and transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 5: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Input errors</b>	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Giants</b>—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Counter increments when the software could not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Count of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>SRAM errors</b>—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value in this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>HS link CRC errors</b>—Count of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly, (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>



Table 5: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DS1 alarms	Media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm.	detail extensive none
DS1 defects	Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal.</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame.</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal.</li> <li>• <b>YLW</b>—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver.</li> </ul>	
T1 media	Counts of T1 media-specific errors. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>The T1 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SEF</b>—Severely errored framing</li> <li>• <b>BEE</b>—Bit error event</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>YELLOW</b>—Errors at the remote site receiver</li> <li>• <b>BPV</b>—Bipolar violation</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>PCV</b>—Pulse code violation</li> <li>• <b>CS</b>—Carrier state</li> <li>• <b>LES</b>—Line error seconds</li> <li>• <b>ES</b>—Errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>SES</b>—Severely errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>BES</b>—Bit error seconds</li> <li>• <b>UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 5: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>DS3 media</b>	<p>Counts of T3 media-specific errors. For detailed definitions of the T3 (DS-3) error events (BPV, EXZ, LCV, PCV, and CCV) and performance parameters (LES, PES, PSES, CES, CSES, SEFS, and UAS), see RFC 2496.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PLL Lock</b>—Phase-locked loop out of lock</li> <li>• <b>Reframing</b>—Frame alignment recovery time</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>IDLE</b>—Idle code detected</li> <li>• <b>YELLOW</b>—Remote defect indication</li> <li>• <b>BPV</b>—Bipolar violation</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>PCV</b>—Pulse code violation</li> <li>• <b>CCV</b>—C-bit coding violation</li> <li>• <b>LES</b>—Line error seconds</li> <li>• <b>PES</b>—P-bit errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>PSES</b>—P-bit errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>CES</b>—C-bit errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>CSES</b>—C-bit severely errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds</li> <li>• <b>UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>HDLC configuration</b>	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Giant threshold</b>—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Runt threshold</b>—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Timeslots</b>—Configured time slots for the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Byte encoding</b>—Byte encoding used: <b>Nx64K</b> or <b>Nx56K</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Data inversion</b>—HDLC data inversion setting: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b></li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Interface transmit queues</b>	<p>Name of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each DS1 channel on the Channelized DS3-to-DS1 PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>B/W</b>—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth.</li> <li>• <b>WRR</b>—Weighted round-robin (in percent).</li> <li>• <b>Packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted.</li> <li>• <b>Bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Number of packet errors.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 5: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>DS1 or DS3 BERT configuration</b>	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BERT time period</b>—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run.</li> <li>• <b>Elapsed</b>—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds).</li> <li>• <b>Induced error rate</b>—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern.</li> <li>• <b>Algorithm</b>—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Packet Forwarding Engine configuration</b>	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> <li>• <b>PLP byte</b>—Packet Level Protocol byte.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>CoS information</b>	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface; values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Bandwidth</b>	Bandwidth configured on the interface.	All levels
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as <b>iso</b> , <b>inet6</b> , <b>mpls</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 5: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	detail extensive
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Redundant Link</b>	(LSQ redundancy) Backup link for Link Services IQ redundancy.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

## Sample Output

show interfaces  
extensive (Channelized  
DS3-to-DS0)

```
user@host> show interfaces ds-0/0/0:0:0 extensive
Physical interface: ds-0/0/0:0:0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 174, SNMP ifIndex: 4298, Generation: 177
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps, FCS: 16,
  Mode: C/Bit parity, Framing: ESF
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input  : 280 (last seen 00:00:09 ago)
    Output: 286 (last sent 00:00:00 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
  mpls: Not-configured
  CHAP state: Not-configured
  Last flapped   : 2002-05-23 17:53:29 PDT (00:46:46 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :           6814           16 bps
    Output bytes  :          28840           72 bps
    Input packets :           568            0 pps
    Output packets:           893            0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 39, Policed discards: 0,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 2, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS1 alarms   : None
  DS3 alarms   : None
  DS1 defects  : None
  DS3 defects  : None
  T1 media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0        0 OK
    BEE          5        1 OK
    AIS          0        0 OK
    LOF          0        0 OK
    LOS          0        0 OK
    YELLOW       17        1 OK
    BPV          0         0
    EXZ          0         0
    LCV          5       27765
    PCV          0         0
    CS           0         0
    LES          0
    ES           0
    SES          5
    SEFS         10
    BES          0
    UAS          0
  DS3 media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    PLL Lock     0        0 OK
    Reframing    0        0 OK
    AIS          0        0 OK
    LOF          0        0 OK
    LOS          0        0 OK
```

```

IDLE          0          0 OK
YELLOW        0          0 OK
BPV           1        65535
EXZ           1        65535
LCV           2       131070
PCV           1        1825
CCV           0          0
LES           1
PES           1
PSES          1
CES           0
CSES          0
SEFS          0
UAS           0
Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95  95          0          0          0          0
Queue1    5   5         893       28840          0          0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
  Timeslots      : 1-10
  Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled
DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, Induced error rate: 10e-0
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 2 (0x01)
CoS information:      CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer
Priority  Limit
          %      bps  %      usec
0 best-effort      95    608000  95          0    low  none
3 network-control  5     32000   5          0    low  none
Logical interface ds-0/0/0:0:0.0 (Index 5) (SNMP ifIndex 4299)
(Generation 943)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 949, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 18.18.18.1, Local: 18.18.18.2, Broadcast: Unspecified,
Generation: 1849

```

## show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS1)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:t1channel &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS1 interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>t1-fpc/pic/port:t1channel</b>—Display standard information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS1 interface.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display brief interface information.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces extensive (channelized DS3-to-DS1) on page 100</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	See the output field table for the <a href="#">show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS0)</a> command.

## Sample Output

show interfaces  
extensive (channelized  
DS3-to-DS1)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-0/0/0:0 extensive
Physical interface: t1-0/0/0:0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 210, SNMP ifIndex: 14, Generation: 2977
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity, Framing: ESF
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 30 (last seen 00:00:05 ago)
    Output: 29 (last sent 00:00:00 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
  Not-configured
  CHAP state: Not-configured
  Last flapped   : 2002-05-23 17:30:12 PDT (17:29:43 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :           944           16 bps
    Output bytes  :          1162           16 bps
    Input packets :            66            0 pps
    Output packets:            82            0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 1, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 1, Policed discards: 8,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 1, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS1 alarms   : None
  DS3 alarms   : None
  DS1 defects  : None
  DS3 defects  : None
  T1 media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0        0 OK
    BEE          11        5 OK
    AIS          28        1 OK
    LOF          27        1 OK
    LOS           0        0 OK
    YELLOW       23        1 OK
    BPV           0         0
    EXZ           0         0
    LCV          11      20574
    PCV           0         0
    CS            0         0
    LES          28
    ES           28
    SES          39
    SEFS         50
    BES           0
    UAS           0
  DS3 media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    PLL Lock      0        0 OK
    Reframing      0        0 OK
    AIS            0        0 OK
    LOF            1        1 OK
    LOS            1        1 OK
```



```

IDLE                0          0 OK
YELLOW              0          0 OK
BPV                 2        131070
EXZ                 3         49910
LCV                 5        180980
PCV                 2          327
CCV                12       264558
LES                 3
PES                 3
PSES                2
CES                 13
CSES                13
SEFS                1
UAS                 35
Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95  95          0          0          0          0
Queue1    5   5         82        1162          0          0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
  Timeslots      : 1-10
  Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled
DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, Induced error rate: 10e-0
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 2 (0x00) CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                        %      bps      %      usec
0 best-effort            95      608000  95          0    low  none
3 network-control        5       32000   5           0    low  none
Logical interface t1-0/0/0:0.0 (Index 11) (SNMP ifIndex 23) (Generation 497)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Bandwidth: 0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 576, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 21.21.21.2, Local: 21.21.21.1, Broadcast: Unspecified,
  Generation: 977

```

## show interfaces (Channelized E1)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:ds0channel &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index snmp-index&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information the specified channelized E1 interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>ds-fpc/pic/port:ds0channel</b>—Display standard information about the specified channelized E1 interface.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index snmp-index</b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized E1) on page 111</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 6 on page 102</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces</b> (Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 6: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the "Enabled Field" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive

Table 6: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source: <b>Internal</b> or <b>External</b> .	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback ( <b>local</b> or <b>remote</b> ).	All levels
<b>FCS</b>	Frame check sequence on the interface (either <b>16</b> or <b>32</b> ). The default is <b>16</b> bits.	All levels
<b>Framing</b>	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be <b>G704</b> , <b>G704-NO-CRC4</b> , or <b>Unframed</b> . The default is <b>G704</b> .	All levels
<b>Parent</b>	(Channelized E1 IQ interfaces only) Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. <b>None</b> indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the "Device Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the "Interface Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the "Link Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Keepalive settings</b>	(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Interval <i>seconds</i></b>—Time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is <b>10</b> seconds through <b>32,767</b> seconds, with a default of <b>10</b> seconds.</li> <li>• <b>Down-count <i>number</i></b>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>3</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Up-count <i>number</i></b>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>1</b>.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 6: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input</b>—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(<b>last seen 00:00:00 ago</b>)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Output</b>—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(<b>last seen 00:00:00 ago</b>)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for link management can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (<b>ANSI or ITU</b>) <b>LMI settings: value, value...xx</b> seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>n391dte</b>—DTE full status polling interval (1–255)</li> <li><b>n392dce</b>—DCE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li><b>n392dte</b>—DTE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li><b>n393dce</b>—DCE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li><b>n393dte</b>—DTE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li><b>t391dte</b>—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds)</li> <li><b>t392dce</b>—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds)</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about the link management.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input</b>—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is <b>Input: nn (last seen hh:mm:ss ago)</b></li> <li><b>Output</b>—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is <b>Output: nn (last sent hh:mm:ss ago)</b>.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Enquiries sent</b>—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiries sent</b>—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li><b>Enquiry responses received</b>—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiry responses received</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Enquiries received</b>—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiries received</b>—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li><b>Enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none

Table 6: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Common statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Unknown messages received</b>—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category.</li> <li>• <b>Asynchronous updates received</b>—Number of link status peer changes received.</li> <li>• <b>Out-of-sequence packets received</b>—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence.</li> <li>• <b>Keepalive responses timedout</b>—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for <code>n392dte</code> or <code>n393dce</code> intervals. (See <b>LMI settings</b>).</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs</b>	(Frame Relay, displayed only from the DTE) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>LCP state</b>	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—LCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—LCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>CHAP state</b>	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-received</b>—Challenge was received but response not yet sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-sent</b>—Challenge was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-received</b>—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.)</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-sent</b>—Response was sent for the challenge received.</li> <li>• <b>Closed</b>—CHAP authentication is incomplete.</li> <li>• <b>Failure</b>—CHAP authentication failed.</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—CHAP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Success</b>—CHAP authentication was successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: <i>year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago)</i></b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>CoS Queues</b>	Number of CoS queues configured.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Input Rate</b>	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
<b>Output Rate</b>	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 6: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Input errors</b>	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Giants</b>—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>HS link CRC errors</b>—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 6: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), then either the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets larger than the MTU threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>DS1 alarms</b> <b>DS1 defects</b>	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Bellcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal.</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame.</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal.</li> <li>• <b>YLW</b>—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 6: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>E1 media</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific E1 errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>The E1 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SEF</b>—Severely errored framing</li> <li>• <b>BEE</b>—Bit error</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>YELLOW</b>—Errors at the remote site receiver</li> <li>• <b>BPV</b>—Bipolar violation</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>PCV</b>—Pulse code violation</li> <li>• <b>CS</b>—Carrier state</li> <li>• <b>FEBS</b>—Far-end block error</li> <li>• <b>LES</b>—Line error seconds</li> <li>• <b>ES</b>—Errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>BES</b>—Bursty errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>SES</b>—Severely errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds</li> <li>• <b>UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>HDLC configuration</b>	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Giant threshold</b>—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Runt threshold</b>—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Timeslots</b>—Configured time slots for the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Line encodingHDB3</b>—Line encoding used.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Interface transmit queues</b>	<p>Names of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each DSO channel on the Channelized E1 to DSO PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>B/W</b>—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth.</li> <li>• <b>WRR</b>—Weighted round robin (in percent).</li> <li>• <b>Packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted.</li> <li>• <b>Bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Number of packet errors.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>



Table 6: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>DSx BERT configuration</b>	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BERT time period</b>—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run.</li> <li>• <b>Elapsed</b>—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds).</li> <li>• <b>Induced error rate</b>—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern.</li> <li>• <b>Algorithm</b>—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Packet Forwarding Engine configuration</b>	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> <li>• <b>PLP byte</b>—Packet Level Protocol byte.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>CoS information</b>	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the "Logical Interface Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Input packets</b>	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Output packets</b>	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified

Table 6: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Local statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than one second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Transit statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as <b>iso</b> , <b>inet6</b> , <b>mpls</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Multilink bundle</b>	(Multilink) Interface name for the multilink bundle, if configured.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, <b>0</b> refers to the routing table <b>inet.0</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>DLCI</b>	(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: <b>Flags</b> , <b>Total down time</b> , <b>Last down</b> , and <b>Traffic statistics</b> . <b>Flags</b> is one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active</b>—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—Set when link is active, but no information is received from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Unconfigured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured.</li> <li>• <b>Configured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured.</li> <li>• <b>Dce-configured</b>—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>DLCI statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active DLCI</b>—Number of active DLCIs.</li> <li>• <b>Inactive DLCI</b>—Number of inactive DLCIs.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

## Sample Output

show interfaces  
extensive  
(Channelized E1)

```
user@host> show interfaces ds-0/1/1:1 extensive
Physical interface: ds-0/1/1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 163, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 46
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags   : Present Running Down
Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives
Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
CoS queues    : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped  : 2005-12-28 14:44:06 PST (00:00:30 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
Output bytes  :                0                0 bps
Input packets :                0                0 pps
Output packets:                0                0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
Resource errors: 0
DS1 alarms   : LOF, LOS
DS1 defects  : LOF, LOS
E1 media:
Seconds      Count  State
SEF          982318    1 Defect Active
BEE           0         0 OK
AIS           0         0 OK
LOF          982318    1 Defect Active
LOS          982318    1 Defect Active
YELLOW        0         0 OK
BPV           1         1
EXZ           1         1
LCV           1         1
PCV           1         2
CS            0         0
FEBE          1         9
LES           1
ES          982318
SES          982318
SEFS         982318
BES           1
UAS           0
Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR  Packets  Bytes  Drops  Errors
Queue0  95  95      0      0      0      0
Queue1   5   5      0      0      0      0
HDLC configuration:
Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
Timeslots      : 31
Line encoding: HDB3, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
BERT time period: 0 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^11 - 1, 0.152 and 0.153 (2047 type),
Pseudorandom (8)
```

## Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 2 (0x1b)

## CoS information:

CoS	transmit queue		Bandwidth		Buffer	Priority	Limit
		%	bps	%	usec		
0	best-effort	95	1945600	95	0	low	none
3	network-control	5	102400	5	0	low	none

## show interfaces (Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE)

**Syntax** `show interfaces (type-fpc/pic/port<:channel><:channel><:channel>)  
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>  
<descriptions>  
<media>  
<snmp-index snmp-index>  
<statistics>`

**Release Information** Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

**Description** Display status information about the specified channelized OC12 IQ and IQE interface.

**Options** `type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel`—Interface type with optional corresponding channel levels.  
For SONET mode, the interface type can be one of the following:

- `type-fpc/pic/port`—For the physical channelized OC12 IQ or IQE interface, **type** is `coc12`. For the clear channel, **type** is `so` (for OC12).
- `type-fpc/pic/port:channel`—At the first level of channelization, **type** can be `coc1` (channelized OC1), `ct3` (from `coc1`), `so` (for OC3), or `t3`.
- `type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel`—At the second level of channelization, **type** can be `ct1` (from `ct3` or `coc1`) or `t1` (from `ct3` or `coc1`).
- `type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel`—At the third level of channelization, **type** is `ds` (from `ct1`).

For SDH mode, the interface type can be one of the following:

- `type-fpc/pic/port`—For the physical channelized OC12 IQ or IQE interface, **type** is `cstm4`. For the clear channel, **type** is `so` (for SONET/SDH (vc-4-4c)).
- `type-fpc/pic/port:channel`—At the first level of channelization, **type** can be `so` (from `cstm4`) or `cau4` (from `cstm4`).
- `type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel`—At the second level of channelization, **type** can be `ct3` or `t3` (from or `cau4`).
- `type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel`—At the third level of channelization, **type** is `ct1` or `t1` (from `ct3`).
- `type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel:channel`—At the fourth level of channelization, **type** is `ds` (from `ct1`).

**brief | detail | extensive | terse**—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

**descriptions**—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

**media**—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

**snmp-index snmp-index**—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

**statistics**—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces extensive (CAU4 on Channelized OC-12 IQ) on page 114</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC1 on Channelized OC12 IQ) on page 114</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC12 IQ) (Physical) on page 115</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized T1 from Channelized OC12 IQ) on page 115</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized T3 on Channelized OC12 IQ) on page 115</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (CSTM4 on Channelized OC-12 IQ) on page 116</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (DS0 on Channelized OC12 IQ) on page 116</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (SONET Interface on Channelized OC12 IQ) on page 116</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (T1 on Channelized OC12 IQ) on page 116</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	See the output field table for the show interfaces (Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE) command.

## Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(CAU4 on Channelized OC-12 IQ\)](#)

```
user@host> show interfaces cau4-0/2/0:1 extensive
Physical interface: cau4-0/2/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 219, SNMP ifIndex: 139, Generation: 221
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, Parent: cstm4-0/2/0 Interface index 216
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : None
...
```

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized](#)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive coc1-4/2/0:7
Physical interface: coc1-4/2/0:7, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 381, SNMP ifIndex: 2524, Generation: 728
```

### OC1 on Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: 51840kbps, Loopback: None,
FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Disabled, Parent: coc12-4/2/0 (Index 266)
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags     : None
...
```

### show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC12 IQ) (Physical)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive coc12-4/2/0
Physical interface: coc12-4/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 266, SNMP ifIndex: 1269, Generation: 601
Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC12, Loopback: None,
FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Disabled, Parent: None Device flags   : Present
Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
...
```

### show interfaces extensive (Channelized T1 from Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct1-4/2/0:7:1
Physical interface: ct1-4/2/0:4:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 305, SNMP ifIndex: 2410, Generation: 640
Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
Framing: ESF, Parent: coc1-4/2/0:7 (Index 304)
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags     : None
...
```

### show interfaces extensive (Channelized

```
user@host> show interfaces ct3-0/2/0:1 extensive
Physical interface: ct3-0/2/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 220, SNMP ifIndex: 140, Generation: 222
```

**T3 on Channelized  
OC12 IQ)**

```
Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3, Loopback: None,  
Mode: C/Bit parity, Parent: cau4-0/2/0:1 Interface index 219  
Device flags : Present Running  
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000  
Link flags : None  
...
```

**show interfaces  
extensive (CSTM4 on  
Channelized OC-12 IQ)**

```
user@host> show interfaces cstm4-0/2/0 extensive  
Physical interface: cstm4-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up  
Interface index: 216, SNMP ifIndex: 33, Generation: 218  
Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC12,  
Loopback: None, Parent: None Device flags : Present Running  
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000  
Link flags : None  
...
```

**show interfaces  
extensive (DS0 on  
Channelized OC12 IQ)**

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ds-4/2/0:7:1:1  
Physical interface: ds-4/2/0:4:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up  
Interface index: 306, SNMP ifIndex: 2411, Generation: 641  
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps,  
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-4/2/0:7:1 (Index 305)  
Device flags : Present Running  
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps  
Link flags : Keepalives  
...
```

**show interfaces  
extensive  
(SONET Interface on  
Channelized OC12 IQ)**

```
user@host> show interfaces so-0/2/0:1 extensive  
Physical interface: so-0/2/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up  
Interface index: 750, SNMP ifIndex: 23, Generation: 11709  
Link-level type: Multilink-FR, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,  
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, FCS: 16,  
Payload scrambler: Enabled, Parent: coc12-0/2/0 Interface index 749  
Device flags : Present Running  
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000  
Link flags : Keepalives DTE  
...
```

**show interfaces  
extensive (T1 on  
Channelized OC12 IQ)**

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-0/2/0:1:1:1 extensive  
Physical interface: t1-0/2/0:1:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up  
Interface index: 222, SNMP ifIndex: 143, Generation: 226  
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,  
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF, Parent: ct3-0/2/0:1:1  
Interface index 221  
Device flags : Present Running  
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000  
Link flags : Keepalives  
...
```



## show interfaces (Channelized OC12)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:t3channel &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Display status information about the specified channelized OC12 interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>t3-fpc/pic/port:t3channel</b>—Display standard information about the specified channelized OC12 interface.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC12) on page 118</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	See the output field table for the show interfaces (Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE) command.

## Sample Output

show interfaces  
extensive (Channelized  
OC12)

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-0/3/0:0 extensive
Physical interface: t3-0/3/0:0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 32, SNMP ifIndex: 21, Generation: 2719
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: T3, Loopback: None, SONET Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent           : 43186
    Full enquiries sent      : 8515
    Enquiry responses received : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received       : 0
    Full enquiries received  : 0
    Enquiry responses sent   : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Last flapped    : 2002-05-23 16:59:03 PDT (18:23:58 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes  : 1700          0 bps
    Output bytes : 1714          0 bps
    Input packets: 123           0 pps
    Output packets: 124          0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 1100817, Bucket drops: 0,
    Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
    L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS3 alarms : None
  SONET alarms : None
  DS3 defects : None
  SONET defects : None
  DS3 media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    AIS          0       0 OK
    LOF          18       1 OK
    LOS          0       0 OK
    IDLE         0       0 OK
    YELLOW       0       0 OK
    BPV          0       0
    EXZ          0       0
    LCV          0       0
    PCV         36     122399
    CCV         72     91948
    LES         0
    PES         18
```

```

PSES                18
CES                 18
CSES                18
SEFS                18
UAS                 0
HDLC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3
DSU configuration:
  Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled, Subrate: Disabled
  FEAC loopback: Inactive, Response: Disabled, Count: 0
DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: Unknown (0), Induced error rate: 10e-0
Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95   95          0          0          0          0
Queue1    5    5        529        6348          0          0
SONET PHY:
      Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock          0        0  OK
  PHY Light        20        1  OK
SONET section:
      BIP-B1          0        0
      SEF            20        1  OK
      LOS            20        1  OK
      LOF            20        1  OK
      ES-S           20
      SES-S          20
      SEFS-S         20
SONET line:
      BIP-B2          0        0
      REI-L           0        0
      RDI-L           0        0  OK
      AIS-L           0        0  OK
      BERR-SF        18        1  OK
      BERR-SD         2        1  OK
      ES-L           20
      SES-L          20
      UAS-L          10
      ES-LFE         0
      SES-LFE        0
      UAS-LFE        0
SONET path:
      BIP-B3          0        0
      REI-P           0        0
      LOP-P          20        1  OK
      AIS-P           0        0  OK
      RDI-P           0        0  OK
      UNEQ-P          0        0  OK
      PLM-P          20        1  OK
      ES-P           20
      SES-P          20
      UAS-P          10
      ES-PFE         0
      SES-PFE        0
      UAS-PFE        0
Received SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x04, C2(cmp) : 0x04, F2      : 0x00
Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00, V5      : 0x00

```

```

V5(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
  F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
  S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x04, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
  Z4      : 0x00, V5      : 0x00
Received path trace: t3-0/3/0:0
  74 33 2d 30 2f 33 2f 30 3a 30 00 00 00 0d 0a  t3-0/3/0:0.....
Transmitted path trace: t3-0/3/0:0
  74 33 2d 30 2f 33 2f 30 3a 30 00 00 00 00 00  t3-0/3/0:0.....
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                           %      bps      %      usec
  0 best-effort            95      42499200  95      0      low  none
  3 network-control        5       2236800   5      0      low  none
Logical interface t3-0/3/0:0.0 (Index 11) (SNMP ifIndex 268) (Generation 499)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 578, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 22.22.22.1, Local: 22.22.22.2, Broadcast: Unspecified,
Generation: 98
DLCI 100
  Flags: Active, Dce-configured
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes : 0
    Output bytes : 0
    Input packets: 0
    Output packets: 0
  DLCI statistics:
    Active DLCI :2 Inactive DLCI : 0

```

## show interfaces (Channelized T3 IQ)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces (ct3-fpc/pic/port   type-fpc/pic/port&lt;:channel&gt;&lt;:channel&gt;) &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index snmp-index&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized T3 IQ interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>type-fpc/pic/port:channel</b>—Interface type. With optional corresponding channel levels, the interface type can be one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>type-fpc/pic/port</b>—For the physical channelized T3 IQ interface, <b>type</b> is <b>ct3</b>.</li> <li><b>type-fpc/pic/port:channel</b>—For the clear channel, <b>type</b> is <b>t3</b>. At the first level of channelization, <b>type</b> can be <b>ct1</b> or <b>t1</b>.</li> <li><b>type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel</b>—At the second level of channelization, <b>type</b> is <b>ds</b>.</li> </ul> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index snmp-index</b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized T3 IQ) (Physical) on page 122</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized T1 on Channelized T3 IQ) on page 122</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (DS0 on Channelized T3 IQ) on page 122</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	See the output field table for the show interfaces (Channelized T1 IQ) command.

## Sample Output

**show interfaces  
extensive (Channelized  
T3 IQ) (Physical)**

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct3-0/0/1
Physical interface: ct3-0/0/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 30, SNMP ifIndex: 317, Generation: 29
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity, Parent: None
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
...
```

**show interfaces  
extensive  
(Channelized T1 on  
Channelized T3 IQ)**

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct1-0/0/1:2
Physical interface: ct1-0/0/1:2, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 175, SNMP ifIndex: 1505, Generation: 174
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF, Parent: ct3-0/0/1 (Index 32)
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
...
```

**show interfaces  
extensive (DS0 on  
Channelized T3 IQ)**

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ds-0/0/1:2:1
Physical interface: ds-0/0/1:2:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 176, SNMP ifIndex: 1563, Generation: 175
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-0/0/1:2 (Index 175)
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
...
```

## show interfaces (Channelized STM1 IQ)

<b>Syntax</b>	<p>show interfaces (<i>type-fpc/pic/port &lt;:channel&gt;&lt;:channel&gt;</i>)</p> <p>&lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt;</p> <p>&lt;descriptions&gt;</p> <p>&lt;media&gt;</p> <p>&lt;snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>&gt;</p> <p>&lt;statistics&gt;</p>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized STM1 IQ interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel</i></b>—Interface type with optional corresponding channel levels. The interface type can be one of the following types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>type-fpc/pic/port:channel</i></b>—For the physical channelized STM1 IQ interface, <b><i>type</i></b> is <b>cstm1</b>. For the clear channel, <b><i>type</i></b> is <b>so</b>. For channelization, the STM1 IQ interface must be converted to interface type <b>cau4</b>.</li> <li>• <b><i>type-fpc/pic/port:channel</i></b>—At the first level of channelization, <b><i>type</i></b> can be <b>ce1</b> or <b>e1</b> ( clear channel or fractional channel from <b>cau4</b>).</li> <li>• <b><i>type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel</i></b>—At the second level of channelization, <b><i>type</i></b> is <b>ds</b> (from <b>ce1</b>).</li> </ul> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<p><a href="#">show interfaces (Channelized STM1 IQ) (Physical) on page 124</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces (Channelized AU-4) (Physical) on page 124</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces (Channelized E1) (Physical) on page 124</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces (DS) on page 125</a></p>
<b>Output Fields</b>	See the output field table for the <a href="#">show interfaces (Channelized STM1)</a> command.

## Sample Output

**show interfaces**  
(Channelized STM1IQ)  
(Physical)

```
user@host> show interfaces cstm1-0/0/0
Physical interface: cstm1-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 35
  Link-level type: Frame-relay, Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode,
  Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Parent: None Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags      : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent           : 43186
    Full enquiries sent      : 8515
    Enquiry responses received : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received       : 0
    Full enquiries received  : 0
    Enquiry responses sent   : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Last flapped   : 2003-02-06 15:01:56 PST (07:15:06 ago)
...
```

**show interfaces**  
(Channelized AU-4)  
(Physical)

```
user@host> show interfaces cau4-0/0/0
Physical interface: cau4-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 147, SNMP ifIndex: 36
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, Parent: cstm1-0/0/0 Interface index 146
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
  Last flapped   : 2003-02-06 19:36:31 PST (02:40:42 ago)
  SDH alarms    : None
  SDH defects    : None
...
```

**show interfaces**  
(Channelized E1)  
(Physical)

```
user@host> show interfaces ce1-0/0/0:11
Physical interface: ce1-0/0/0:11, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 169, SNMP ifIndex: 288
  Link-level type: Frame-relay, Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
  Loopback: None, Framing: G704, Parent: cau4-0/0/0 Interface index 147
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent           : 43186
    Full enquiries sent      : 8515
    Enquiry responses received : 43185
```



```

    Full enquiry responses received      : 8515
DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received                  : 0
    Full enquiries received              : 0
    Enquiry responses sent               : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent          : 0
Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received           : 0
    Asynchronous updates received        : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received     : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout         : 0
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
Last flapped      : 2003-02-06 22:05:23 PST (00:13:45 ago)
DS1  alarms       : None
DS1  defects      : None
SDH   alarms      : None
SDH   defects     : None
...

```

#### show interfaces (DS)

```

user@host> show interfaces ds-0/0/0:11:1
Physical interface: ds-0/0/0:11:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 170, SNMP ifIndex: 289
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps,
  Loopback: Illegal, FCS: 16, Parent: ce1-0/0/0:11 Interface index 169
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  CoS Queues: 8 maximum usable queues, 4 in use
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
  LCP state: Conf-req-sent
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
...
  Logical interface ds-0/0/0:11:1.0 (Index 77) (SNMP ifIndex 290)
    Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Bandwidth: 0
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: Protocol-Down
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.134.1.0/30, Local: 10.134.1.1
  DLCI 100
    Flags: Active, Dce-configured
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    Traffic statistics:
      Input  bytes :                0
      Output bytes :                0
      Input packets:                0
      Output packets:               0
...

```

## show interfaces (Channelized STM1)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port:elchannel &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index snmp-index&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized STM1 interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>e1-fpc/pic/port:elchannel</b>—Display standard status information about the specified channelized STM1 interface.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index snmp-index</b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized STM1, SDH) on page 138</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 7 on page 126</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces</b> (all Channelized STM1 interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 7: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the "Enabled Field" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 7: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source. It can be <b>Internal</b> or <b>External</b> .	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback ( <b>local</b> or <b>remote</b> ).	All levels
<b>FCS</b>	Frame check sequence on the interface (either <b>16</b> or <b>32</b> ). The default is <b>16</b> bits.	All levels
<b>Framing</b>	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be <b>G704</b> , <b>G704-NO-CRC4</b> , or <b>Unframed</b> . The default is <b>G704</b> .	All levels
<b>Parent</b>	(Channelized STM1 IQ interfaces only) Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. <b>None</b> indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the "Device Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the "Interface Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the "Link Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Keepalive settings</b>	(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>intervalseconds</b>—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is <b>10</b> seconds through <b>32,767</b> seconds, with a default of <b>10</b> seconds.</li> <li><b>down-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>3</b>.</li> <li><b>up-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>1</b>.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 7: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input</b>—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Output</b>—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	detail extensive none
ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Local Management Interface settings. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: <i>value, value...xx</i> seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>n391dte</b>—DTE full status polling interval (1- 255)</li> <li><b>n392dce</b>—DCE error threshold (1-10)</li> <li><b>n392dte</b>—DTE error threshold (1-10)</li> <li><b>n393dce</b>—DCE monitored event count (1-10)</li> <li><b>n393dte</b>—DTE monitored event count (1-10)</li> <li><b>t391dte</b>—DTE polling timer (5-30 seconds)</li> <li><b>t392dce</b>—DCE polling verification timer (5-30 seconds)</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about the link management.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input</b>—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is <b>Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago)</b>.</li> <li><b>Output</b>—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is <b>Output: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago)</b>.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Enquiries sent</b>—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiries sent</b>—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li><b>Enquiry responses received</b>—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiry responses received</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Enquiries received</b>—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiries received</b>—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li><b>Enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none

Table 7: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Common statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Unknown messages received</b>—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category.</li> <li>• <b>Asynchronous updates received</b>—Number of link status peer changes received.</li> <li>• <b>Out-of-sequence packets received</b>—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence.</li> <li>• <b>Keepalive responses timedout</b>—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for <b>n392dte</b> or <b>n393dce</b> intervals. (See <b>LMI settings</b>.)</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs</b>	<p>(Frame Relay, displayed only from the DTE) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.</p>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>LCP state</b>	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—LCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—LCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>NCP state</b>	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—NCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—NCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>CHAP state</b>	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-received</b>—Challenge was received but response not yet sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-sent</b>—Challenge was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-received</b>—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.)</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-sent</b>—Response was sent for the challenge received.</li> <li>• <b>Closed</b>—CHAP authentication is incomplete.</li> <li>• <b>Failure</b>—CHAP authentication failed.</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—CHAP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Success</b>—CHAP authentication was successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Last flapped</b>	<p>Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago)</b>. For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b>.</p>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 7: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Input errors</b>	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>HS link CRC errors</b>—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>SRAM errors</b>—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value of this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 7: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>DS1 alarms</b> <b>DS1 defects</b>	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Bellcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal.</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame.</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal.</li> <li>• <b>YLW</b>—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SDH alarms</b> <b>SDH defects</b>	<p>SDH media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: SDH PHY, SDH regenerator section, SDH multiplex section, and SDH path.</p> <p><b>NOTE:</b> For controller-based SONET PICs, the SDH alarms and SDH defects output in the <b>show interface cstm1 extensive</b> command output only shows the section and line level defects. The path level defects can be found under the SONET (so) interface output.</p>	<b>All levels</b>

Table 7: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>E1 media</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific E1 errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>BEE</b>—Bit error</li> <li>• <b>BES</b>—Bit error seconds</li> <li>• <b>BPV</b>—Bipolar violation</li> <li>• <b>CS</b>—Carrier state</li> <li>• <b>ES</b>—Errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>FEBE</b>—Far-end block error</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>LES</b>—Line error seconds</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>PCV</b>—Pulse code violation</li> <li>• <b>SEF</b>—Severely errored framing</li> <li>• <b>SEFS-S</b>—Severely errored framing seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>SES</b>—Severely errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds</li> <li>• <b>YELLOW</b>—Errors at the remote site receiver</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Interface transmit queues</b>	<p>Names of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each E1 channel on the Channelized STM1-to-E1 PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>B/W</b>—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth.</li> <li>• <b>WRR</b>—Weighted round-robin (in percent).</li> <li>• <b>Packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted.</li> <li>• <b>Bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Number of packet errors.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>HDLC configuration</b>	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Giant threshold</b>—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Runt threshold</b>—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Timeslots</b>—Configured time slots for the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Line encoding</b>—Line encoding used. It is always <b>HDB3</b>.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>



Table 7: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>DS1 BERT configuration</b>	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BERT time period</b>—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run.</li> <li>• <b>Elapsed</b>—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds).</li> <li>• <b>Induced error rate</b>—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern.</li> <li>• <b>Algorithm</b>—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SDH PHY</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PLL Lock</b>—Phase-locked loop</li> <li>• <b>PHY Light</b>—Loss of optical signal</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>SDH regenerator section</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>RS-BIP8</b>—24-bit BIP for multiplex section overhead (B2 bytes)</li> <li>• <b>OOF</b>—Out of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>RS-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end regenerator section)</li> <li>• <b>RS-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end regenerator section)</li> <li>• <b>RS-SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds (regenerator section)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 7: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH multiplex section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>MS-BIP24</b>—8-bit BIP for high-order path overhead (B3 byte)</li> <li>• <b>MS-FEBE</b>—Far-end block error (multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-FERF</b>—Far-end remote fail (multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-AIS</b>—alarm indication signal (multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SF</b>—Bit error rate fault (signal failure)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SD</b>—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation)</li> <li>• <b>MS-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-ES-FE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-SES-FE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-UAS-FE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end multiplex section)</li> </ul>	extensive
SDH path	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>HP-BIP8</b>—8-bit BIP for regenerator section overhead (B1 byte)</li> <li>• <b>HP-FEBE</b>—Far-end block error (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-LOP</b>—Loss of pointer (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-AIS</b>—High-order-path alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>HP-FERF</b>—Far-end remote fail (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-UNEQ</b>—Unequipped (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-PLM</b>—Payload label mismatch (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-ES-FE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-SES-FE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-UAS-FE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end high-order path)</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 7: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH tu	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH tributary unit (TU) errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>TU-BIP-2</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead</li> <li>• <b>TU-FEBE</b>—(near-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-LOP</b>—Loss of pointer (near-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal (near-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-FERF</b>—(near-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-UNEQ</b>—Unequipped (near-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-PLM</b>—Payload label mismatch (near-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-ES-FE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-SES-FE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-UAS-FE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end TU)</li> </ul>	extensive
Received SDH overhead	Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:	extensive
Transmitted SDH overhead	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>C2</b>—Signal label. Allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P.</li> <li>• <b>F1</b>—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users.</li> <li>• <b>K1 and K2</b>—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section.</li> <li>• <b>J0</b>—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal. Used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter.</li> <li>• <b>S1</b>—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal.</li> <li>• <b>Z3 and Z4</b>—Allocated for future use.</li> </ul>	
Received path trace	Channelized OC12 interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. The received path trace value is the message received from the router at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this router transmits. This information is specific to each of the 12 channelized OC12 interfaces.	extensive
Transmitted path trace		
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> <li>• <b>PLP byte</b>—Packet Level Protocol byte.</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 7: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CoS information</b>	Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as <b>iso</b> , <b>inet6</b> , or <b>mpls</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, <b>0</b> refers to the routing table <b>inet.0</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 7: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>DLCI</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: <b>Flags</b>, <b>Total down time</b>, <b>Last down</b>, and <b>Traffic statistics</b>. <b>Flags</b> is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active</b>—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Unconfigured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured.</li> <li>• <b>Configured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured.</li> <li>• <b>Dce-configured</b>—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>DLCI statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active DLCI</b>—Number of active DLCIs.</li> <li>• <b>Inactive DLCI</b>—Number of inactive DLCIs.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

## Sample Output

show interfaces  
extensive (Channelized  
STM1, SDH)

```

user@host> show interfaces e1-1/0/0:1 extensive
Physical interface: e1-1/0/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 148, SNMP ifIndex: 285, Generation: 2915
  Link-level type: Frame-relay, MTU: 1504, SDH mode, Speed: E1, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Framing: G704
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent           : 43186
    Full enquiries sent      : 8515
    Enquiry responses received : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received       : 0
    Full enquiries received  : 0
    Enquiry responses sent   : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Last flapped   : 2002-05-23 17:02:59 PDT (17:23:45 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :          592          48 bps
    Output bytes  :          644          48 bps
    Input packets :          46           0 pps
    Output packets:          46           0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 9, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 11, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS1  alarms : None
  DS1  defects: None
  SDH  alarms : None
  SDH  defects: None
  E1  media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0       0 OK
    BEE          0       0 OK
    AIS         124       1 OK
    LOF         124       1 OK
    LOS          0       0 OK
    YELLOW       0       0 OK
    BPV          0       0
    EXZ          0       0
    LCV          0       0
    PCV          0       0
    CS           0       0
    FEBE         0       0

```

```

LES                      124
ES                       125
SES                      124
SEFS                     124
BES                      0
UAS                      37
Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95  95          0         0         0         0
Queue1    5   5        529       6348         0         0
HDLC configuration:
Giant threshold: 0, Runt threshold: 0
Timeslots      : All active
Line encoding: HDB3
DS1 BERT configuration:
BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
SDH PHY:
      Seconds      Count  State
PLL Lock          0        0  OK
PHY Light         0        0  OK
SDH regenerator section:
      Seconds      Count
RS-BIP8          0        0
OOF              125        1  OK
LOS              125        1  OK
LOF              125        1  OK
RS-ES            125
RS-SES           125
RS-SEFS          125
SDH multiplex section:
      Seconds      Count
MS-BIP24         0        0
MS-FEBE          0        0
MS-FERF          0        0  OK
MS-AIS           125        1  OK
BERR-SF          0        0  OK
BERR-SD          0        0  OK
MS-ES            125
MS-SES           125
MS-UAS           115
MS-ES-FE         0
MS-SES-FE        0
MS-UAS-FE        0
SDH path:
      Seconds      Count
HP-BIP8          0        0
HP-FEBE          0        0
HP-LOP           0        0  OK
HP-AIS           125        1  OK
HP-FERF          0        0  OK
HP-UNEQ          0        0  OK
HP-PLM           125        1  OK
HP-ES            125
HP-SES           125
HP-UAS           115
HP-ES-FE         0
HP-SES-FE        0
HP-UAS-FE        0
SDH tu:
      Seconds      Count
TU-BIP2          0        0
TU-FEBE          124        1
TU-LOP           0        0  OK
TU-AIS           124        1  OK
TU-FERF          124        1  OK

```

```

TU-UNEQ          0          0 OK
TU-PLM           124        1 OK
TU-ES            125
TU-SES           125
TU-UAS           115
TU-ES-FE         0
TU-SES-FE        0
TU-UAS-FE        0
Received SDH overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x02, C2(cmp) : 0x02, F2      : 0x00
Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00, V5      : 0x02
V5(cmp) : 0x02
Transmitted SDH overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x02, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
Z4      : 0x00, V5      : 0x02
Received path trace:
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Transmitted path trace:
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 2 (0x07)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                           %      bps      %      usec
0 best-effort             95      1945600 95      0      low  none
3 network-control         5       102400  5      0      low  none
Logical interface e1-1/0/0:1.0 (Index 10) (SNMP ifIndex 369) (Generation 496)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 575, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 19.19.19.3, Local: 19.19.19.4, Broadcast: Unspecified,
  Generation: 975
DLCI 100
Flags: Active, Dce-configured
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI :2 Inactive DLCI : 0

```



## show interfaces (SONET/SDH)

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>show interfaces so-fpc/pic/port</code> <code>&lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt;</code> <code>&lt;descriptions&gt;</code> <code>&lt;media&gt;</code> <code>&lt;snmp-index snmp-index&gt;</code> <code>&lt;statistics&gt;</code>	
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.	
<b>Description</b>	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified SONET/SDH interface.	
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>so-fpc/pic/port</b>—Display standard information about the specified SONET/SDH interface.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index snmp-index</b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>	
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view	
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces (SDH Mode, PPP) on page 155</a> <a href="#">show interfaces brief (SDH Mode, PPP) on page 155</a> <a href="#">show interfaces detail (SDH Mode, PPP) on page 155</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (SDH Mode, PPP) on page 156</a> <a href="#">show interfaces brief (SONET Mode, Frame Relay) on page 158</a> <a href="#">show interfaces (SONET Mode, Frame Relay) on page 159</a> <a href="#">show interfaces detail (SONET Mode, Frame Relay) on page 159</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (SONET Mode, Frame Relay) on page 161</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (OC768-over-4xOC192 Mode) on page 164</a> <a href="#">show interfaces detail (IPv6 Tracking) on page 167</a> <a href="#">show interfaces (shared interface) on page 168</a>	
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 8 on page 141</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces (SONET/SDH)</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.	

**Table 8: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels

Table 8: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	SONET/SDH reference clock source: <b>Internal</b> or <b>External</b> . Clocking is configured and displayed only for channel 0.	All levels
<b>Framing mode</b>	Framing mode: <b>SONET</b> or <b>SDH</b> .	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback ( <b>local</b> or <b>remote</b> ).	All levels
<b>FCS</b>	Frame check sequence on the interface (either <b>16</b> or <b>32</b> ). The default is <b>16</b> bits.	All levels
<b>Payload scrambler</b>	Whether payload scrambling is enabled.	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Shared-interface</b>	Indicates whether the routing domain is the owner or non-owner of the shared interface. If the routing domain is the Root System Domain (RSD), the value is <b>Owner</b> . If the routing domain is a Protected System Domain (PSD) under the RSD, the value is <b>Non-owner</b> .	All levels
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels

Table 8: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>ANSI or ITU LMI settings</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI). The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: <i>value</i>, <i>value</i>... <i>xx</i> seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>n391dte</b>—DTE full status polling interval (1-255)</li> <li>• <b>n392dce</b>—DCE error threshold (1-10)</li> <li>• <b>n392dte</b>—DTE error threshold (1-10)</li> <li>• <b>n393dce</b>—DCE monitored event count (1-10)</li> <li>• <b>n393dte</b>—DTE monitored event count (1-10)</li> <li>• <b>t391dte</b>—DTE polling timer (5-30 seconds)</li> <li>• <b>t392dce</b>—DCE polling verification timer (5-30 seconds)</li> </ul>	All levels
<b>LMI</b>	Input: <i>value</i> ( <i>hh:mm:ss ago</i> ), Output: <i>value</i> ( <i>hh:mm:ss ago</i> )	<b>brief</b> none
<b>LMI statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) LMI packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input</b>—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is <b>Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss ago</i>)</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Output</b>—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is <b>Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss ago</i>)</b>.</li> </ul>	<b>detail</b> extensive
<b>DTE statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Enquiries sent</b>—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiries sent</b>—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Enquiry responses received</b>—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiry responses received</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail</b> extensive none
<b>DCE statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Enquiries received</b>—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiries received</b>—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail</b> extensive none

Table 8: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Common statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Unknown messages received</b>—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category.</li> <li>• <b>Asynchronous updates received</b>—Number of link status peer changes received.</li> <li>• <b>Out-of-sequence packets received</b>—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence.</li> <li>• <b>Keepalive responses timedout</b>—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for <b>n392dte</b> or <b>n393dce</b> intervals. (See <b>LMI settings</b>.)</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs</b>	(Frame Relay. Displayed only from the DTE) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Keepalive settings</b>	(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>interval seconds</b>—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is <b>10</b> seconds through <b>32,767</b> seconds, with a default of <b>10</b> seconds.</li> <li>• <b>down-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>3</b>.</li> <li>• <b>up-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>1</b>.</li> </ul>	All levels
<b>Keepalive or Keepalive statistics</b>	(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input</b>—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <b>hh:mm:ss</b>.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Output</b>—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <b>hh:mm:ss</b>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	All levels
<b>LCP state</b>	(PPP) Link Control Protocol state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—LCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—LCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 8: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>NCP state</b>	(PPP) Network Control Protocol state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—NCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—NCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>CHAP state</b>	(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-received</b>—Challenge was received but response not yet sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-sent</b>—Challenge was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-received</b>—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the <b>Success</b> state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.)</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-sent</b>—Response was sent for the challenge received.</li> <li>• <b>Closed</b>—CHAP authentication is incomplete.</li> <li>• <b>Failure</b>—CHAP authentication failed.</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—CHAP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Success</b>—CHAP authentication was successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>CoS queues</b>	Number of CoS queues configured.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago)</b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Input rate</b>	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
<b>Output rate</b>	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	Number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface, and the traffic rate in bits per seconds (bps). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 8: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Label-switched interface (LSI) traffic statistics	(Frame Relay) LSI traffic statistics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes and speed, in bits per second (bps), received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets and speed, in bps, transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	extensive
Input errors	Input errors on the interface whose definitions are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Giants</b>—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Bucket Drops</b>—Drops resulting from the traffic load exceeding the interface transmit/receive leaky bucket configuration. The default is <b>off</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>HS link CRC errors</b>—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>HS link FIFO overflows</b>—Number of FIFO overflows on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 8: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> <li>• <b>HS link FIFO underflows</b>—Number of FIFO underflows on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets whose size exceeds the MTU of the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>IPv6 transit statistics</b>	<p>Number of transit bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface if IPv6 statistics tracking is enabled.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Egress queues</b>	Total number of egress queues supported on the specified interface.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Queue counters</b>	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li>• <b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>SONET alarms</b> <b>SONET defects</b>	(SONET) SONET media-specific alarms and defects that prevents the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: <b>SONET PHY</b> , <b>SONET section</b> , <b>SONET line</b> , and <b>SONET path</b> .	All levels
<b>Link</b>	(For 4-port OC192c PIC operating in OC768-over-4xOC192 mode) The link number. Errors and alarms are displayed for each link.	<b>extensive</b>

Table 8: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>SONET PHY</b>	<p>Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PLL Lock</b>—Phase-locked loop</li> <li>• <b>PHY Light</b>—Loss of optical signal</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>SONET section</b>	<p>Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B1</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead</li> <li>• <b>SEF</b>—Severely errored framing</li> <li>• <b>LOL</b>—Loss of light</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>ES-S</b>—Errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>SES-S</b>—Severely errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>SEFS-S</b>—Severely errored framing seconds (section)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>SONET line</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B2</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead</li> <li>• <b>REI-L</b>—Remote error indication (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>RDI-L</b>—Remote defect indication (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>AIS-L</b>—Alarm indication signal (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SF</b>—Bit error rate fault (signal failure)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SD</b>—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation)</li> <li>• <b>ES-L</b>—Errored seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>SES-L</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-L</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>ES-LFE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end line)</li> <li>• <b>SES-LFE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end line)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-LFE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end line)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>



Table 8: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>SONET path</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B3</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead</li> <li>• <b>REI-P</b>—Remote error indication</li> <li>• <b>LOP-P</b>—Loss of pointer (path)</li> <li>• <b>AIS-P</b>—Path alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>RDI-P</b>—Path remote defect indication</li> <li>• <b>UNEQ-P</b>—Path unequipped</li> <li>• <b>PLM-P</b>—Path payload (signal) label mismatch</li> <li>• <b>ES-P</b>—Errored seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>SES-P</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-P</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>ES-PFE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>SES-PFE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-PFE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end STS path)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Received SONET overhead</b>  <b>Transmitted SONET overhead</b>	<p>Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>C2</b>—Signal label. Allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P.</li> <li>• <b>F1</b>—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users.</li> <li>• <b>K1 and K2</b>—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section.</li> <li>• <b>J0</b>—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal. Used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter.</li> <li>• <b>S1</b>—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-<i>N</i>.</li> <li>• <b>Z3 and Z4</b>—Allocated for future use.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>SDH alarms</b>  <b>SDH defects</b>	<p>SDH media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: <b>SDH PHY</b>, <b>SDH regenerator section</b>, <b>SDH multiplex section</b>, and <b>SDH path</b>.</p>	All levels

Table 8: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH PHY	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PLL Lock</b>—Phase-locked loop</li> <li>• <b>PHY Light</b>—Loss of optical signal</li> </ul>	extensive
SDH regenerator section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>RS-BIP8</b>—24-bit BIP for multiplex section overhead (B2 bytes)</li> <li>• <b>OOF</b>—Out of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>RS-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end regenerator section)</li> <li>• <b>RS-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end regenerator section)</li> <li>• <b>RS-SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds (regenerator section)</li> </ul>	extensive
SDH multiplex section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>MS-BIP24</b>—8-bit BIP for high-order path overhead (B3 byte)</li> <li>• <b>MS-FEBE</b>—Far-end block error (multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-FERF</b>—Far-end remote fail (multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal (multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SF</b>—Bit error rate fault (signal failure)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SD</b>—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation)</li> <li>• <b>MS-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-ES-FE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-SES-FE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-UAS-FE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end multiplex section)</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 8: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>SDH path</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>HP-BIP8</b>—8-bit BIP for regenerator section overhead (B1 byte)</li> <li>• <b>HP-FEBE</b>—Far-end block error (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-LOP</b>—Loss of pointer (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-AIS</b>—High-order-path alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>HP-FERF</b>—Far-end remote fail (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-UNEQ</b>—Unequipped (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-PLM</b>—Payload label mismatch (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-ES-FE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-SES-FE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-UAS-FE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end high-order path)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Received SDH overhead</b>  <b>Transmitted SDH overhead</b>	<p>Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>C2</b>—Signal label. Allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P.</li> <li>• <b>F1</b>—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users.</li> <li>• <b>K1</b> and <b>K2</b>—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section.</li> <li>• <b>J0</b>—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal. Used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter.</li> <li>• <b>S1</b>—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-<i>N</i>.</li> <li>• <b>Z3</b> and <b>Z4</b>—Allocated for future use.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Received path trace</b>  <b>Transmitted path trace</b>	<p>SONET/SDH interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. Juniper Networks and other router manufacturers use these bytes to help diagnose misconfigurations and network errors by setting the transmitted path trace message so that it contains the system hostname and name of the physical interface. The received path trace value is the message received from the router at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this router transmits.</p>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 8: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>HDLC configuration</b>	Information about the HDLC configuration. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Policing bucket</b>—Configured state of the receiving policer.</li> <li>• <b>Shaping bucket</b>—Configured state of the transmitting shaper.</li> <li>• <b>Giant threshold</b>—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Runt threshold</b>—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>CoS information</b>	Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Packet Forwarding Engine configuration</b>	Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> <li>• <b>PLP byte</b>—Packet Level Protocol byte.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the "Logical Interface Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b>PPP parameters</b>	The PPP loopback clear timer value.	<b>extensive</b>

Table 8: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Shared interface</b>	Provides the following information: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>shared with</b>—(RSD only) Indicates which PSD owns the logical shared interface. For example, <b>psd3</b>.</li> <li>• <b>peer interface</b>—(PSD only) Lists the logical tunnel interface that peers with the logical shared interface. For example, <b>ut-2/1/0.2</b>.</li> <li>• <b>tunnel token</b>—Specifies the receive (RX) and transmit (TX) tunnel tokens. For example, <b>Rx: 5.519, Tx: 13.514</b>.</li> </ul>	All levels
<b>Input packets</b>	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Output packets</b>	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	Total number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface. These statistics are the sum of the local and transit statistics. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Local statistics</b>	Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Transit statistics</b>	Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as <b>iso</b> , <b>inet6</b> , or <b>mpls</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b><i>protocol-family</i></b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface. If the protocol is <b>inet</b> , the IP address of the interface is also displayed.	<b>brief</b>
<b>Multilink bundle</b>	(If the logical interface is configured as part of a multilink bundle.) Interface name for the multilink bundle.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>AS bundle</b>	(If the logical interface is configured as part of an aggregated SONET bundle.) AS bundle number.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, <b>0</b> refers to the routing table <b>inet.0</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 8: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address of the interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>DLCI</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: <b>Flags</b>, <b>Total down time</b>, <b>Last down</b>, and <b>Traffic statistics</b>. <b>Flags</b> is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active</b>—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Unconfigured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured.</li> <li>• <b>Configured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured.</li> <li>• <b>Dce-configured</b>—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>DLCI statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active DLCI</b>—Number of active DLCIs.</li> <li>• <b>Inactive DLCI</b>—Number of inactive DLCIs.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

## Sample Output

### show interfaces (SDH Mode, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0
Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 66
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 30 (00:00:07 ago), Output: 29 (00:00:05 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
  Not-configured
  CHAP state: Closed
  CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped   : 2006-03-24 13:20:56 PST (00:05:09 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  SDH alarms     : None
  SDH defects    : None

Logical interface so-0/0/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 43)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.0.12.0/30, Local: 10.0.12.1, Broadcast: 10.0.12.3
  Protocol iso, MTU: 4470
    Flags: Protocol-Down
  Protocol mpls, MTU: 4458, Maximum labels: 3
    Flags: Protocol-Down, Is-Primary
```

### show interfaces brief (SDH Mode, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0 brief
Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 25 (00:00:01 ago), Output: 24 (00:00:04 ago)
  SDH alarms     : None
  SDH defects    : None

Logical interface so-0/0/0.0
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
  inet 10.0.12.1/30
  iso
  mpls
```

### show interfaces detail (SDH Mode, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0 detail
Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 66, Generation: 35
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
```

```

Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags      : Keepalives
Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 33 (last seen 00:00:05 ago)
  Output: 32 (last sent 00:00:06 ago)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped : 2006-03-24 13:20:56 PST (00:05:38 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :          862          0 bps
  Output bytes :         3592         64 bps
  Input packets:           70          0 pps
  Output packets:         330          0 pps
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

  0 best-effort              0              0              0
  1 expedited-fo             0              0              0
  2 assured-forw             0              0              0
  3 network-cont            329             329             0

SDH  alarms : None
SDH  defects : None

Logical interface so-0/0/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 43) (Generation 19)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 48, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.0.12.0/30, Local: 10.0.12.1, Broadcast: 10.0.12.3,
    Generation: 48
Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 49, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
Protocol mpls, MTU: 4458, Maximum labels: 3, Generation: 50, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down, Is-Primary

```

### show interfaces extensive (SDH Mode, PPP)

```

user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 66, Generation: 35
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags      : Keepalives
Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 36 (last seen 00:00:01 ago)
  Output: 35 (last sent 00:00:10 ago)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured

```



```

CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped   : 2006-03-24 13:20:56 PST (00:06:08 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :          922          0 bps
  Output bytes :         3850         64 bps
  Input packets:           75          0 pps
  Output packets:         356          0 pps
Label-switched interface (LSI) traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :           0          0 bps
  Input packets:          0          0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Bucket drops: 0, Policed discards: 218, L3 incompletes: 0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 2, HS link CRC errors: 0,
  HS link FIFO overflows: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
  HS link FIFO underflows: 0, MTU errors: 0
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

  0 best-effort              0              0              0
  1 expedited-fo             0              0              0
  2 assured-forw             0              0              0
  3 network-cont            354             354             0

SDH  alarms   : None
SDH  defects  : None
SDH PHY:
  Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock     0      0 OK
  PHY Light    2      1 OK
SDH regenerator section:
  RS-BIP8      0      0
  OOF          3      8 OK
  LOS          3      2 OK
  LOF          3      2 OK
  RS-ES        3
  RS-SES       3
  RS-SEFS      3
SDH multiplex section:
  MS-BIP24     0      0
  MS-FEBE      0      0
  MS-FERF      3      2 OK
  MS-AIS       2      1 OK
  BERR-SF      0      0 OK
  BERR-SD      0      0 OK
  MS-ES        3
  MS-SES       3
  MS-UAS       0
  MS-SES-FE    3
  MS-UAS-FE    0
SDH path:
  HP-BIP8      0      0
  HP-FEBE      0      0
  HP-LOP       1      1 OK
  HP-AIS       2      1 OK

```

```

HP-FERF                3                2 OK
HP-UNEQ                0                0 OK
HP-PLM                 1                1 OK
HP-ES                  3
HP-SES                 3
HP-UAS                 0
HP-ES-FE               3
HP-SES-FE              3
HP-UAS-FE              0
Received SDH overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0xcf, C2(cmp) : 0xcf, F2      : 0x00
Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SDH overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0xcf, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
Z4      : 0x00
Received path trace: R2 so-0/0/0
 52 32 20 73 6f 2d 30 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00 00 00  R2 so-0/0/0.....
Transmitted path trace: R1 so-0/0/0
 52 31 20 73 6f 2d 30 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00 00 00  R1 so-0/0/0.....
HDLC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue  Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                      %             bps      %         usec
  0 best-effort       95      147744000 95         0         low  none
  3 network-control   5       7776000   5         0         low  none

Logical interface so-0/0/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 43) (Generation 19)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
PPP parameters:
  PPP loopback clear timer: 3 sec
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 48, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.0.12.0/30, Local: 10.0.12.1, Broadcast: 10.0.12.3,
    Generation: 48
Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 49, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
Protocol mpls, MTU: 4458, Maximum labels: 3, Generation: 50, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down, Is-Primary
MS-ES-FE                3

```

#### show interfaces brief (SONET Mode, Frame Relay)

```

user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0 brief
Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags       : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 29 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 28 (00:00:01 ago)
SONET alarms      : None
SONET defects     : None

Logical interface so-0/0/0.0

```

```

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
inet 10.0.12.1      --> 10.0.12.2
iso
mpls
DLCI 16
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:04:12 sec, Last down: 00:04:12 ago

```

### show interfaces (SONET Mode, Frame Relay)

```

user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0
Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 66
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 23 (00:00:05 ago), Output: 22 (00:00:03 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent           : 19
    Full enquiries sent      : 3
    Enquiry responses received : 20
    Full enquiry responses received : 3
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received       : 0
    Full enquiries received   : 0
    Enquiry responses sent    : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout : 1
  CoS queues   : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped : 2006-03-06 11:53:20 PST (3d 03:09 ago)
  Input rate   : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate  : 56 bps (0 pps)
  SONET alarms : None
  SONET defects : None

Logical interface so-0/0/0.0 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 43)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.0.12.2, Local: 10.0.12.1
  Protocol iso, MTU: 4470
    Flags: None
  Protocol mpls, MTU: 4450, Maximum labels: 3
  DLCI 16
    Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
    Total down time: 00:03:11 sec, Last down: 00:03:11 ago
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0
  DLCI statistics:
    Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

```

user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0 detail

```

show interfaces detail  
(SONET Mode,  
Frame Relay)

```

Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 66, Generation: 11
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 33 (last seen 00:00:09 ago)
  Output: 32 (last sent 00:00:01 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent           : 27
  Full enquiries sent      : 5
  Enquiry responses received : 28
  Full enquiry responses received : 5
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received       : 0
  Full enquiries received  : 0
  Enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout : 1
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped : 2006-03-06 11:53:20 PST (3d 03:10 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 495368 0 bps
  Output bytes : 2765014 56 bps
  Input packets: 41165 0 pps
  Output packets: 133530 0 pps
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

  0 best-effort      18              18              0

  1 expedited-fo      0              0              0

  2 assured-forw      0              0              0

  3 network-cont     133506         133506         0

SONET alarms : None
SONET defects : None
Logical interface so-0/0/0.0 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 43) (Generation 28)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:

```

```

Input bytes :          0          0 bps
Output bytes :          0          0 bps
Input packets:          0          0 pps
Output packets:          0          0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 49, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.0.12.2, Local: 10.0.12.1, Broadcast: Unspecified,
    Generation: 61
Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 50, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
Protocol mpls, MTU: 4450, Maximum labels: 3, Generation: 51, Route table: 0
DLCI 16
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:04:54 sec, Last down: 00:04:54 ago
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes :          0
    Output bytes :          0
    Input packets:          0
    Output packets:          0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

#### show interfaces extensive

```

user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 66, Generation: 11

```

(SONET Mode,  
Frame Relay)

```

Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 39 (last seen 00:00:02 ago)
  Output: 36 (last sent 00:00:07 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent           : 30
  Full enquiries sent      : 6
  Enquiry responses received : 33
  Full enquiry responses received : 6
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received       : 0
  Full enquiries received  : 0
  Enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout : 1
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped : 2006-03-06 11:53:20 PST (3d 03:11 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 495452 56 bps
  Output bytes : 2765074 0 bps
  Input packets: 41171 0 pps
  Output packets: 133534 0 pps
Label-switched interface (LSI) traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Input packets: 0 0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Bucket drops: 0, Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0,
  HS link FIFO overflows: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
  HS link FIFO underflows: 0, MTU errors: 0
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

  0 best-effort           18              18              0
  1 expedited-fo          0              0              0
  2 assured-forw          0              0              0
  3 network-cont        133510         133510         0

SONET alarms : None
SONET defects : None
SONET PHY:
  Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock      0      0 OK
  PHY Light     60      1 OK
SONET section:

```

```

BIP-B1          0          0
SEF             108        158 OK
LOS             108        2  OK
LOF             108        2  OK
ES-S            108
SES-S            108
SEFS-S           108
SONET line:
BIP-B2          0          0
REI-L           0          0
RDI-L           1          1  OK
AIS-L           107        1  OK
BERR-SF          0          0  OK
BERR-SD          44        2  OK
ES-L            108
SES-L            108
UAS-L            97
ES-LFE           1
SES-LFE           1
UAS-LFE           0
SONET path:
BIP-B3          0          0
REI-P           0          0
LOP-P           1          1  OK
AIS-P           107        1  OK
RDI-P           1          1  OK
UNEQ-P           0          0  OK
PLM-P           1          1  OK
ES-P            108
SES-P            108
UAS-P            97
ES-PFE           1
SES-PFE           1
UAS-PFE           0
Received SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0xcf, C2(cmp) : 0xcf, F2      : 0x00
Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0xcf, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
Z4      : 0x00
Received path trace: R2 so-0/0/0
52 32 20 73 6f 2d 30 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00 00 00  R2 so-0/0/0.....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0d 0a .....
Transmitted path trace: R1 so-0/0/0
52 31 20 73 6f 2d 30 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00 00 00  R1 so-0/0/0.....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
HDLC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer  Priority  Limit
                           %      bps      %      usec

```

0 best-effort	95	147744000	95	0	low	none
3 network-control	5	7776000	5	0	low	none

Logical interface so-0/0/0.0 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 43) (Generation 28)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes :	0
Output bytes :	0
Input packets:	0
Output packets:	0

Local statistics:

Input bytes :	0
Output bytes :	0
Input packets:	0
Output packets:	0

Transit statistics:

Input bytes :	0	0 bps
Output bytes :	0	0 bps
Input packets:	0	0 pps
Output packets:	0	0 pps

Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 49, Route table: 0

Flags: None

Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary

Destination: 10.0.12.2, Local: 10.0.12.1, Broadcast: Unspecified,  
Generation: 61

Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 50, Route table: 0

Flags: None

Protocol mpls, MTU: 4450, Maximum labels: 3, Generation: 51, Route table: 0

DLCI 16

Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured

Total down time: 00:05:42 sec, Last down: 00:05:42 ago

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes :	0
Output bytes :	0
Input packets:	0
Output packets:	0

DLCI statistics:

Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

**show interfaces  
extensive**

user@host> show interfaces so-7/0/0 extensive

Physical interface: so-7/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up

Interface index: 163, SNMP ifIndex: 23, Generation: 186



**(OC768-over-4xOC192 Mode)**

```

Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed:
OC768,
Loopback: Local, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : No-Keepalives
Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
CoS queues    : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
Last flapped   : 2006-01-13 10:43:39 PST (01:05:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :          76992          200 bps
  Output bytes  :          83707          216 bps
  Input packets :          1343           0 pps
  Output packets:          1343           0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 3885, Framing errors: 68154624, Runts: 0, Giants: 0, Bucket
drops: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 95040248, L2 channel errors: 0, L2
mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, HS link FIFO overflows: 30742070
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, HS link FIFO
underflows: 0,
  MTU errors: 0
Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

  0 best-effort           2              2              0
  1 expedited-fo          0              0              0
  2 assured-forw          0              0              0
  3 network-cont         1341          1341              0

SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects  : None
Link : 0
SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects  : None
SONET PHY:
  Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock     0       0 OK
  PHY Light    0       0 OK
SONET section:
  BIP-B1       0       0
  SEF          2       1 OK
  LOS          0       0 OK
  LOF          3       2 OK
  ES-S         2
  SES-S        2
  SEFS-S       2
SONET line:
  BIP-B2       0       0
  REI-L        0       0
  RDI-L        1       1 OK
  AIS-L        2       1 OK
  BERR-SF      0       0 OK
  BERR-SD      0       0 OK
  ES-L         3
  SES-L        3

```

```

UAS-L                0
ES-LFE               1
SES-LFE              1
UAS-LFE              0
SONET path:
  BIP-B3              0          0
  REI-P               0          0
  LOP-P               0          0 OK
  AIS-P               2          1 OK
  RDI-P               0          0 OK
  UNEQ-P              0          0 OK
  PLM-P               0          0 OK
  ES-P                3
  SES-P               3
  UAS-P               0
  ES-PFE              0
  SES-PFE              0
  UAS-PFE              0
Payload pointer:
  Current pointer      : 522
  Pointer increment count : 0
  Pointer decrement count : 0
  New pointer NDF count : 0
Received SONET overhead:
  F1 : 0x00, J0 : 0x01, K1 : 0x00, K2 : 0x00
  S1 : 0x00, C2 : 0xcf, C2(cmp) : 0xcf, F2 : 0x00
  Z3 : 0x00, Z4 : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
  F1 : 0x00, J0 : 0x01, K1 : 0x00, K2 : 0x00
  S1 : 0x00, C2 : 0xcf, F2 : 0x00, Z3 : 0x00
  Z4 : 0x00
Received path trace: fold so-7/0/0
  66 6f 6c 64 20 73 6f 2d 37 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00 fold so-7/0/0...
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0d 0a .....
Transmitted path trace: fold so-7/0/0
  66 6f 6c 64 20 73 6f 2d 37 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00 fold so-7/0/0...
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Link : 1
SONET alarms : None
SONET defects : None
SONET PHY:
  Seconds Count State
  PLL Lock 0 0 OK
  PHY Light 0 0 OK
SONET section:
  BIP-B1 0 0
  SEF 2 1 OK
  LOS 0 0 OK
  LOF 3 2 OK
  ES-S 2
  SES-S 2
  SEFS-S 2
SONET line:
  BIP-B2 0 0
  REI-L 0 0
  RDI-L 0 0 OK
  AIS-L 2 1 OK
  BERR-SF 0 0 OK

```

```

BERR-SD          0          0 OK
ES-L             3
SES-L            3
UAS-L            0
ES-LFE           0
SES-LFE           0
UAS-LFE           0
SONET path:
BIP-B3           0          0
REI-P            0          0
LOP-P            0          0 OK
AIS-P            2          1 OK
RDI-P            0          0 OK
UNEQ-P           0          0 OK
PLM-P            0          0 OK
ES-P             3
SES-P            3
UAS-P            0
ES-PFE           0
SES-PFE           0
UAS-PFE           0
Payload pointer:
Current pointer   : 522
Pointer increment count : 0
Pointer decrement count : 0
New pointer NDF count : 0
Received SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0xcf, C2(cmp) : 0xcf, F2      : 0x00
Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0xcf, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
Z4      : 0x00
Received path trace: fold so-7/0/0
66 6f 6c 64 20 73 6f 2d 37 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00  fold so-7/0/0...
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0d 0a .....
Transmitted path trace: fold so-7/0/0
66 6f 6c 64 20 73 6f 2d 37 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00  fold so-7/0/0...
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
...

```

### show interfaces detail (IPv6 Tracking)

```

user@host> show interfaces so-0/2/0 detail
Physical interface: so-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 130, SNMP ifIndex: 26, Generation: 131
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 7 (last seen 00:00:01 ago)
    Output: 6 (last sent 00:00:08 ago)
  LCP state: Opened

```

```

NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Opened, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
PAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped    : 2007-11-29 08:45:47 PST (1d 03:44 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :          7407782          40 bps
  Output bytes  :          7307322          48 bps
  Input packets :          107570           0 pps
  Output packets:          108893           0 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes   :          57328
  Output bytes  :          57400
  Input packets :           1024
  Output packets:           1025
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
0 best-effort        1191            1191                0
1 expedited-fo       0              0                  0
2 assured-forw       0              0                  0
3 network-cont      107700          107700                0
SONET alarms       : None
SONET defects      : None

Logical interface so-0/2/0.0 (Index 70) (SNMP ifIndex 47) (Generation 231)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet6, MTU: 4470, Generation: 433, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: abcd::a18:104/126, Local: abcd::a18:105,
  Broadcast: Unspecified, Generation: 683
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred
  Destination: fe80::/64, Local: fe80::2a0:a5ff:fe56:52a,
  Broadcast: Unspecified, Generation: 684

```

### show interfaces (shared interface)

```

user@rsd1> show interfaces so-7/2/0
Physical interface: so-7/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 109
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC192, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running Down
Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Shared-interface : Owner
Link flags      : No-Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent           : 0
  Full enquiries sent      : 0
  Enquiry responses received : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received       : 0
  Full enquiries received  : 0
  Enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0

```

```
Out-of-sequence packets received      : 0
Keepalive responses timedout           : 0
CoS queues      : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
Last flapped    : 2008-08-11 10:51:51 PDT (1w1d 04:47 ago)
Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
SONET alarms    : LOL, PLL
SONET defects   : LOL, PLL, LOF, SEF, AIS-L, AIS-P

Logical interface so-7/2/0.0 (Index 67) (SNMP ifIndex 117)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
  Shared interface:
    Shared with: psd5
    Tunnel token: Rx: 2.517, Tx: 1.517
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  DLCI 700
    Flags: Active
    Total down time: 00:01:09 sec, Last down: 284:58:21 ago
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0
  DLCI statistics:
    Active DLCI  :1 Inactive DLCI  :0
```

## show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces <i>interface-type</i> &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Display status information about the specified T1, E1, or DS interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>interface-type</i></b>—On ACX Series, M Series, MX Series, and T Series routers, the T1 interface type is <b>t1-<i>fpc/pic/port</i></b>, whereas the E1 interface type is <b>e1-<i>fpc/pic/port</i></b>, and DS interface type is <b>ds-<i>fpc/pic/port:channel</i></b>. On the J Series routers, the T1 interface type is <b>t1-<i>pim/O/port</i></b>, whereas the E1 interface type is <b>e1-<i>pim/O/port</i></b>.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding Interfaces on ACX Series Universal Access Routers</li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces (T1, IMA Link) on page 183</a> <a href="#">show interfaces (T1, PPP) on page 183</a> <a href="#">show interfaces detail (T1, PPP) on page 184</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (T1 CRC Errors) on page 184</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (T1, PPP) on page 185</a> <a href="#">show interfaces (E1, Frame Relay) on page 186</a> <a href="#">show interfaces detail (E1, Frame Relay) on page 187</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (E1, Frame Relay) on page 188</a> <a href="#">show interfaces (E1, IMA Link) on page 190</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (T1, TDM-CCC-SATOP) on page 191</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (DS, TDM-CCC-CESoPSN) on page 193</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<p><a href="#">Table 9 on page 171</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces</b> (T1 or E1) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.</p>

Table 9: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source: <b>Internal</b> or <b>External</b> .	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback ( <b>local</b> or <b>remote</b> ).	All levels
<b>FCS</b>	Frame check sequence on the interface (either <b>16</b> or <b>32</b> ). The default is <b>16</b> bits.	All levels
<b>Framing</b>	Physical layer framing format used for the E1 interface on the link: <b>G704</b> , <b>G704-NO-CRC4</b> , or <b>Unframed</b> . The default is <b>G704</b> .  Physical layer framing format used for the T1 interface on the link: <b>SF</b> and <b>ESF</b> . The default is <b>ESF</b> .	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 9: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>IMA Link alarms</b>	Current active IMA link alarms, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LIF</li> <li>• LODS</li> <li>• RFI-IMA</li> <li>• Tx-Mis-Connected</li> <li>• Tx-Unusable-FE</li> <li>• Rx-Unusable-FE</li> <li>• Link Fault</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>IMA Link defects</b>	Current active IMA link defects, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LIF</li> <li>• LODS</li> <li>• RFI-IMA</li> <li>• Tx-Mis-Connected</li> <li>• Tx-Unusable-FE</li> <li>• Rx-Unusable-FE</li> <li>• Link Fault</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>IMA Link state</b>	Current active IMA link status, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Line:</b> synchronized or not synchronized</li> <li>• <b>Near end:</b>—Status of near-end receive and transmit links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Rx:</b> Usable or Unusable</li> <li>• <b>Tx:</b> Usable or Unusable</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Far end:</b>—Status of far-end receive and transmit links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Rx:</b> Usable or Unusable</li> <li>• <b>Tx:</b> Usable or Unusable</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>



Table 9: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
IMA link media	<p>IMA Link Media Status, which provides the seconds and count state for the following link media parameters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LIF</li> <li>• LODS</li> <li>• Err-ICP</li> <li>• IV</li> <li>• Rx-FC</li> <li>• Tx-FC</li> <li>• FE-Defects</li> <li>• FE-Rx-FC</li> <li>• FE-Tx-FC</li> <li>• Rx-ICP</li> <li>• Rx-Stuff</li> <li>• Tx-ICP</li> <li>• Tx-Stuff</li> <li>• Rx-SES</li> <li>• Rx-UAS</li> <li>• Rx-UUS</li> <li>• Tx-UUS</li> <li>• FE-Rx-SES</li> <li>• FE-Rx-UAS</li> <li>• FE-Rx-UUS</li> <li>• FE-Tx-UUS</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>interval seconds</b>—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>down-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3.</li> <li>• <b>up-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets. (When no level of output is specified, the word <b>statistics</b> is not part of the field name and the <b>last seen</b> text is not displayed.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input</b>—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Output</b>—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	detail extensive none

Table 9: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>LMI settings</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) which can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is <b>(ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... xx</b> seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>n391dte</b>—DTE full status polling interval (1–255)</li> <li>• <b>n392dce</b>—DCE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>n392dte</b>—DTE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>n393dce</b>—DCE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>n393dte</b>—DTE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>t391dte</b>—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds)</li> <li>• <b>t392dce</b>—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds)</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>LMI</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Local Management Interface (LMI) packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input</b>—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is <b>Input: nn (last seen hh:mm:ss ago)</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Output</b>—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is <b>Output: nn (last sent hh:mm:ss ago)</b>.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>DTE statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communications equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Enquiries sent</b>—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiries sent</b>—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Enquiry responses received</b>—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiry responses received</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>DCE statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Enquiries received</b>—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiries received</b>—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none

Table 9: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Common statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Unknown messages received</b>—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category.</li> <li>• <b>Asynchronous updates received</b>—Number of link status peer changes received.</li> <li>• <b>Out-of-sequence packets received</b>—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence.</li> <li>• <b>Keepalive responses timedout</b>—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no Local Management Interface (LMI) packet was reported for <code>n392dte</code> or <code>n393dce</code> intervals. (See <b>LMI settings</b>.)</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs</b>	(Frame Relay. Displayed only from the DTE.) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>LCP state</b>	(PPP) Link Control Protocol state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not configured</b>—LCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—LCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>NCP state</b>	(PPP) Network Control Protocol state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not configured</b>—NCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—NCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>CHAP state</b>	(PPP) State of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-received</b>—Challenge was received but response is not yet sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-sent</b>—Challenge was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-received</b>—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.)</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-sent</b>—Response was sent for the challenge received.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—CHAP authentication is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—CHAP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—CHAP authentication was successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago)</b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 9: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CoS Queues</b>	Number of CoS queues configured.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Input rate</b>	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
<b>Output rate</b>	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Input errors</b>	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>HS link CRC errors</b>—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>SRAM errors</b>—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC or PIM. If the value of this field increments, the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 9: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Queue counters</b>	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li>• <b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>DS1 alarms</b> <b>DS1 defects</b>	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Belcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal.</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame.</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal.</li> <li>• <b>YLW</b>—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 9: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
T1 media or E1 media	<p>Counts of T1 or E1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem. The T1 or E1 media-specific error types are:</li> <li>• <b>SEF</b>—Severely errored framing</li> <li>• <b>BEE</b>—Bit error</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>YELLOW</b>—Errors at the remote site receiver</li> <li>• <b>CRC Major</b>—Cyclic redundancy check major alarm threshold exceeded</li> <li>• <b>CRC Minor</b>—Cyclic redundancy check minor alarm threshold exceeded</li> <li>• <b>BPV</b>—Bipolar violation</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>PCV</b>—Pulse code violation</li> <li>• <b>CS</b>—Carrier state</li> <li>• <b>CRC</b>—Cyclic redundancy check</li> <li>• <b>FEBE</b>—Far-end block error (E1 only)</li> <li>• <b>LES</b>—Line error seconds</li> <li>• <b>ES</b>—Errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>BES</b>—Bursty errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>SES</b>—Severely errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds</li> <li>• <b>UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds</li> </ul>	extensive
SAToP Configuration	<p>Information about the SAToP configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>payload-size</b>—Configure the payload size, in bytes (from 32 through 1024 bytes).</li> <li>• <b>idle-pattern</b>—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255).</li> <li>• <b>jitter-buffer-packets</b>—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets).</li> <li>• <b>jitter-buffer-latency</b>—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds).</li> <li>• <b>excessive-packet-loss-rate</b>—Set packet loss options. The options are <b>groups</b>, <b>sample-period</b>, and <b>threshold</b>.</li> <li>• <b>sample-period</b>—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds).</li> <li>• <b>threshold</b>—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent).</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 9: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CESoPSN Configuration</b>	<p>Information about the CESoPSN configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>packetization-latency</b>—Time required to create packets (from 1000 through 8000 microseconds).</li> <li>• <b>idle-pattern</b>—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255).</li> <li>• <b>jitter-buffer-packets</b>—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets).</li> <li>• <b>jitter-buffer-latency</b>—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds).</li> <li>• <b>excessive-packet-loss-rate</b>—Set packet loss options. The options are <b>sample-period</b> and <b>threshold</b>.</li> <li>• <b>sample-period</b>—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds).</li> <li>• <b>threshold</b>—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent).</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>HDLC configuration</b>	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Policing bucket</b>—Configured state of the receiving policer.</li> <li>• <b>Shaping bucket</b>—Configured state of the transmitting shaper.</li> <li>• <b>Giant threshold</b>—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Runt threshold</b>—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Timeslots</b>—Time slots configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Buildout</b>—(T1 only) Buildout setting: 0-132, 133-265, 266-398, 399-531, or 532-655 feet.</li> <li>• <b>Timeslots</b>—Configured time slots for the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Byte encoding</b>—(T1 only) Byte encoding used: <b>Nx64K</b> or <b>Nx56K</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Line encoding</b>—Line encoding used. For T1, the value can be <b>B8ZS</b> or <b>AMI</b>. For E1, the value is <b>HDB3</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Data inversion</b>—HDLC data inversion setting: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Idle cycle flag</b>—Idle cycle flags.</li> <li>• <b>Start end flag</b>—Start and end flag.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>DS1 BERT configuration</b>	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BERT time period</b>—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run.</li> <li>• <b>Elapsed</b>—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds).</li> <li>• <b>Induced error rate</b>—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern.</li> <li>• <b>Algorithm</b>—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Packet Forwarding Engine configuration</b>	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> <li>• <b>PLP byte</b>—Packet Level Protocol byte.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 9: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CoS information</b>	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Input packets</b>	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Output packets</b>	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Local statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes a while (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>



Table 9: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Transit statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. This counter normally stabilizes in less than 1 second.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as <b>iso</b> , <b>inet6</b> , <b>mlfr</b> , or <b>mpls</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Multilink bundle</b>	Interface name for the multilink bundle, if configured.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, <b>0</b> refers to the routing table <b>inet.0</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>DLCI</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: <b>Flags</b>, <b>Total down time</b>, <b>Last down</b>, and <b>Traffic statistics</b> or (<b>Input packets</b>, <b>Output packets</b>). <b>Flags</b> can be one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active</b>—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>DCE-Unconfigured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured.</li> <li>• <b>Configured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured.</li> <li>• <b>DCE-configured</b>—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>DLCI statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active DLCI</b>—Number of active DLCIs.</li> <li>• <b>Inactive DLCI</b>—Number of inactive DLCIs.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none

Table 9: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CE Info</b>	<p>Information related to the circuit emulation statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CE Tx</b>—Number of transmitted packets and bytes (TDM to PSN flow).</li> <li>• <b>CE Rx</b>—Number of received packets and bytes and forward bytes (PSN to TDM flow).</li> <li>• <b>CE Rx Forwarded</b>—Number of forwarded bytes.</li> <li>• <b>CE Strayed</b>—Number of stray packets.</li> <li>• <b>CE Lost</b>—Number of lost packets.</li> <li>• <b>CE Malformed</b>—Number of malformed packets</li> <li>• <b>CE Misinserted</b>—Number of misinserted packets.</li> <li>• <b>CE AIS dropped</b>—Number of dropped bytes due to buffer overrun (PSN to TDM).</li> <li>• <b>CE Dropped</b>—Number of dropped packets during resynchronization</li> <li>• <b>CE Overrun Events</b>—Number of overrun events.</li> <li>• <b>CE Underrun Events</b>—Number of underrun events.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

## Sample Output

show interfaces (T1,  
IMA Link)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/0/0
IMA Link alarms      : None
IMA Link defects     : LIF, LODS
IMA Link state:
  Line       : Not synchronized
  Near end   : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
  Far end    : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
IMA link media:      Seconds      Count  State
LIF                  0            0      OK
LODS                  0            0      OK
Err-ICP              0            0      OK
IV                    0            0      OK
Rx-FC                 0            0      OK
Tx-FC                 0            0      OK
FE-Defects           0            0
FE-Rx-FC              0            0
FE-Tx-FC              0            0
Rx-ICP                0            0
Rx-Stuff              0            0
Tx-ICP                0            0
Tx-Stuff              0            0
Rx-SES                0
Rx-UAS                0
Rx-UUS                1
Tx-UUS                0
FE-Rx-SES             0
FE-Rx-UAS             0
FE-Rx-UUS             0
FE-Tx-UUS             0
```

show interfaces  
(T1, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags        : Keepalives
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: Opened
CHAP state: Opened
CoS queues        : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped      : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:35 ago)
Input rate        : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate       : 72 bps (0 pps)
DS1 alarms        : None
DS1 defects       : None

Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51)
Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
Flags: Protocol-Down
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255
```

### show interfaces detail (T1, PPP)

```

user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 detail
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: Opened
  CHAP state: Opened
  CoS queues   : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:52 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes  :               798                0 bps
    Input packets :                0                0 pps
    Output packets:               42                0 pps
  Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

    0 best-effort                0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo                0                0                0
    2 assured-forw                0                0                0
    3 network-cont              40                40                0

  DS1  alarms   : None
  DS1  defects  : None
  DS1 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1
  Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 5)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255,
    Generation: 18

```

### show interfaces extensive (T1 CRC Errors)

```

user@host> show interfaces t1-3/2/0:1:1 extensive
Physical interface: t1-3/2/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 179, SNMP ifIndex: 79, Generation: 180
  :
  :
  DS1  alarms   : AIS, LOF, CRC Major, CRC Minor
  DS1  defects  : AIS, LOF, CRC Major, CRC Minor
  T1 media:      Seconds      Count  State
    SEF                1          1  OK
    BEE                1          1  OK
    AIS              1128          1  Defect Active
    LOF              1128          1  Defect Active
    LOS                0          0  OK

```

```

YELLOW                0          0 OK
CRC Major              154        1 Defect Active
CRC Minor              154        1 Defect Active
BPV                    0          0
EXZ                    0          0
LCV                    0          0
PCV                    0          0
CS                     0          0
CRC                    154        15400
...

```

### show interfaces extensive (T1, PPP)

```

user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 extensive
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives
Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 0 (last sent: never)
LCP state: Down
NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues   : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:54 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :          0          0 bps
  Output bytes :        817          72 bps
  Input packets:          0          0 pps
  Output packets:        43          0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:

```

	Queued packets	Transmitted packets	Dropped packets
0 best-effort	0	0	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0	0
2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	42	42	0

```

DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
T1 media:
  Seconds      Count  State
  SEF          1      1 OK
  BEE          0      0 OK
  AIS          0      0 OK
  LOF          1      1 OK

```

```

LOS                0                0 OK
YELLOW             1                1 OK
BPV                1                1
EXZ                1                1
LCV                1                65535
PCV                1                1023
CS                 0                0
LES                1
ES                 1
SES                1
SEFS               1
BES                0
UAS                0
HDLC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
  Timeslots       : All active
  Line encoding: B8ZS
  Buildout        : 0 to 132 feet
  Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
  Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit
                           %             bps         %           usec
0 best-effort             95          1459200    95           0           low     none
3 network-control         5           76800      5            0           low     none

Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 5)
Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
Flags: Protocol-Down
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255,
Generation: 18

```

### show interfaces (E1, Frame Relay)

```

user@host> show interfaces e1-3/0/0
Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags       : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 0 (never), Output: 11 (00:00:05 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 10
  Full enquiries sent           : 1
  Enquiry responses received    : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received            : 0
  Full enquiries received       : 0
  Enquiry responses sent        : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent   : 0

```

```

Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received      : 0
  Asynchronous updates received  : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout    : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
DS1 alarms     : None
DS1 defects    : None
Logical interface e1-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Input packets : 0
Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255
  DLCI 100
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:01:13 sec, Last down: 00:01:13 ago
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

#### show interfaces detail (E1, Frame Relay)

```

user@host> show interfaces e1-3/0/0 detail
Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 69
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 12 (last sent 00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent : 10
  Full enquiries sent : 2
  Enquiry responses received : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received : 0
  Full enquiries received : 0
  Enquiry responses sent : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout : 1
CoS queues : 8 supported
Last flapped : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 225 56 bps

```

Input packets:	0	0 pps
Output packets:	15	0 pps
Queue counters:	Queued packets	Transmitted packets
		Dropped packets
0 limited	0	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0
2 real-plus	0	0
3 network-cont	15	15

```

DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
DS1  BERT configuration:
      BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
      Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Logical interface e1-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32) (Generation 26)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   : 0
  Output bytes  : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes   : 0
  Output bytes  : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:
  Input bytes   : 0
  Output bytes  : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 32, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255,
    Generation: 42
DLCI 100
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:01:18 sec, Last down: 00:01:18 ago
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   : 0
    Output bytes  : 0
    Input packets: 0
    Output packets: 0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

### show interfaces extensive (E1, Frame Relay)

```

user@host> show interfaces e1-3/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 69
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:

```



```

Input : 0 (last seen: never)
Output: 12 (last sent 00:00:05 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent           : 10
  Full enquiries sent      : 2
  Enquiry responses received : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received       : 0
  Full enquiries received   : 0
  Enquiry responses sent    : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout : 1
CoS queues : 8 supported
Last flapped : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 225 0 bps
  Input packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 15 0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 17, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
  MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

0 limited          0          0          0

1 expedited-fo     0          0          0

2 real-plus        0          0          0

3 network-cont     15         15          0

DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
E1  media:
Seconds      Count  State
SEF          0      0 OK
BEE          5      5 OK
AIS          0      0 OK
LOF         245     15 OK
LOS         245      4 OK
YELLOW       0     11 OK
BPV          0      0
EXZ          9      9
LCV          0      0
PCV          0      0
CS           0      0
FEBE         0      0
LES          0
ES           0
SES          0
SEFS         0

```

```

BES                                0
UAS                                271
HDLC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1506, Runt threshold: 0
  Timeslots      : All active
  Line encoding: HDB3, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
  Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 3, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit
                           %             bps        %          usec
0 limited                 95      1945600    95          0      low      none
3 network-control         5       102400     5           0      low      none
Logical interface e1-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32) (Generation 26)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 32, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255,
  Generation: 42
DLCI 100
Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
Total down time: 00:01:21 sec, Last down: 00:01:21 ago
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

show interfaces (E1,  
IMA Link)

```

user@host> show interfaces e1-1/0/0
IMA Link alarms : None
IMA Link defects : LIF, LODS
IMA Link state:
  Line : Not synchronized
  Near end : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
  Far end : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
IMA link media:      Seconds      Count  State
LIF                                0

```

```

LODS                                0
Err-ICP                            0
IV                                  0
Rx-FC                               0
Tx-FC                               0
FE-Defects                          0
FE-Rx-FC                            0
FE-Tx-FC                            0
Rx-ICP                              0
Rx-Stuff                            0
Tx-ICP                              11
Tx-Stuff                            0
Rx-SES                              0
Rx-UAS                              0
Rx-UUS                              1
Tx-UUS                              0
FE-Rx-SES                           0
FE-Rx-UAS                           0
FE-Rx-UUS                           0
FE-Tx-UUS                           0

```

### show interfaces extensive (T1, TDM-CCC-SATOP)

```

user@host>show interfaces t1-1/0/0:1:1 extensive
Physical interface: t1-1/0/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 579, Generation: 817
  Link-level type: TDM-CCC-SATOP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF,
  Parent: coc1-1/0/0:1 Interface index 152
  Device flags   : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x0
  Link flags     : None
  Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues    : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped  : 2012-10-28 02:12:40 PDT (22:32:13 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2012-10-29 00:44:52 PDT (00:00:01 ago)
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
  Queue counters:

```

	Queued packets	Transmitted packets	Dropped packets
0 best-effort	0	0	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0	0
2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	0	0	0

```

  Queue number:      Mapped forwarding classes
    0                best-effort
    1                expedited-forwarding
    2                assured-forwarding
    3                network-control
  DS1  alarms       : None
  DS1  defects      : None
  T1  media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0      0 OK
    BEE          0      0 OK
    AIS          0      0 OK
    LOF          0      0 OK
    LOS          0      0 OK
    YELLOW       0      0 OK
    CRC Major    0      0 OK
    CRC Minor    0      0 OK

```

```

BPV          0          0
EXZ          0          0
LCV          0          0
PCV          0          0
CS           0          0
CRC          0          0
LES          0
ES           0
SES          0
SEFS         0
BES          0
UAS          0
SAtOP configuration:
  Payload size: 192
  Idle pattern: 0xFF
  Octet aligned: Disabled
  Jitter buffer: packets: 8, latency: 7 ms, auto adjust: Disabled
  Excessive packet loss rate: sample period: 10000 ms, threshold: 30%
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
SONET alarms : None
SONET defects : AIS-V, RDI-V
SONET vt:
  BIP-BIP2          0          0
  REI-V            0          0
  LOP-V            0          0 OK
  AIS-V            2          0 Defect Active
  RDI-V            2          0 Defect Active
  UNEQ-V           0          0 OK
  PLM-V            0          0 OK
  ES-V             0
  SES-V            0
  UAS-V            2
  ES-VFE           0
  SES-VFE           0
  UAS-VFE           0
Received SONET overhead:
V5      : 0x07
V5(cmp) : 0x02
Transmitted SONET overhead:
V5      : 0x02
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1
CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue
Limit      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority
           %      bps      %      usec
0 best-effort  95      1459200  95      0      low
none
3 network-control  5      76800  5      0      low
none

Logical interface t1-1/0/0:1:1.0 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 580) (Generation 525)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: TDM-CCC-SATOP
CE info      Packets      Bytes Count
CE Tx        1005      192960
CE Rx        1004      192768
CE Rx Forwarded      0

```

```

CE Strayed          0
CE Lost             0
CE Malformed        0
CE Misinserted      0
CE AIS dropped       0
CE Dropped          1005      192960
CE Overrun Events    0
CE Underrun Events   0
Protocol ccc, MTU: 1504, Generation: 814, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary

```

### show interfaces extensive (DS, TDM-CCC-CESoPSN)

```

user@host>show interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1 extensive
Physical interface: ds-1/0/0:1:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 154, SNMP ifIndex: 597, Generation: 819
Link-level type: TDM-CCC-CESoPSN, MTU: 1504, Speed: 1536kbps, Loopback: None,
FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-1/0/0:1:1 Interface index 153
Device flags      : Present Running Down
Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x0
Link flags       : None
Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
CoS queues       : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
Last flapped     : 2012-10-29 00:49:03 PDT (00:00:35 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:

```

	Queued packets	Transmitted packets	Dropped packets
0 best-effort	0	0	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0	0
2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	0	0	0

```

Queue number:      Mapped forwarding classes
0                  best-effort
1                  expedited-forwarding
2                  assured-forwarding
3                  network-control
CESoPSN configuration:
Packetization latency: 1000 us
Idle pattern: 0xFF
Jitter buffer: packets: 8, latency: 8 ms, auto adjust: Disabled
Excessive packet loss rate: sample period: 10000 ms, threshold: 30%
DSO BERT configuration:
BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
Induced Error rate: 0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 1
CoS information:
Direction : Output

```

Limit	CoS transmit queue	Bandwidth	Buffer	Priority
		% bps	% usec	
0 best-effort	95	1459200	95	0 low
none				
3 network-control	5	76800	5	0 low
none				

```

Logical interface ds-1/0/0:1:1:1.0 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 598) (Generation 549)

```

```
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: TDM-CCC-CESoPSN
CE info          Packets      Bytes  Count
CE Tx            0            0
CE Rx            35712        6856704
CE Rx Forwarded          0
CE Strayed          0
CE Lost             0
CE Malformed        0
CE Misinserted      0
CE AIS dropped       0
CE Dropped          0            0
CE Overrun Events          0
CE Underrun Events          1
Protocol ccc, MTU: 1504, Generation: 857, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary
```

## show interfaces (T3 or E3)

<b>Syntax</b>	show interfaces <i>interface-type</i> <brief   detail   extensive   terse> <descriptions> <media> <snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i> > <statistics>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Display status information about the specified T3 or E3 interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><i>interface-type</i>—On M Series and T Series routers, the T3 interface type is <b>t3-fpc/pic/port</b>, whereas the E3 interface type is <b>e3-fpc/pic/port</b>. On the J Series routers, the T3 interface type is <b>t3-pim/0/port</b>, whereas the E3 interface type is <b>e3-pim/0/port</b>.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces (T3, PPP) on page 205</a> <a href="#">show interfaces detail (T3, PPP) on page 205</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (T3, PPP) on page 206</a> <a href="#">show interfaces (E3, Frame Relay) on page 207</a> <a href="#">show interfaces detail (E3, Frame Relay) on page 208</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (E3, Frame Relay) on page 210</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	Table 10 on page 195 lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces</b> (T3 or E3) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 10: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive</b> none

Table 10: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source. It can be <b>Internal</b> or <b>External</b> .	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback ( <b>local</b> or <b>remote</b> ).	All levels
<b>FCS</b>	Frame check sequence on the interface (either <b>16</b> or <b>32</b> ). The default is <b>16</b> bits.	All levels
<b>Mode</b>	(T3 only) Whether C-bit parity mode or M13 mode is enabled.	All levels
<b>Long buildout</b>	(T3 only) Buildout setting: less than 255 feet (68 meters) or greater than 255 feet and shorter than 450 feet (137 meters).	All levels
<b>Framing</b>	(E3 only) Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be <b>G751</b> or <b>Unframed</b> . The default is <b>G751</b> .	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the "Device Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the "Interface Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the "Link Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Keepalive settings</b>	(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>interval seconds</b>—Time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is <b>10</b> seconds through <b>32,767</b> seconds, with a default of <b>10</b> seconds.</li> <li><b>down-count number</b>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>3</b>.</li> <li><b>up-count number</b>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>1</b>.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>



Table 10: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive statistics or Keepalive	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input</b>—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Output</b>—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Local Management Interface (LMI) settings (ANSI or ITU). ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is <b>LMI settings: value, value... xx seconds</b>, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>n391dte</b>—DTE full status polling interval (1–255)</li> <li><b>n392dce</b>—DCE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li><b>n392dte</b>—DTE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li><b>n393dce</b>—DCE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li><b>n393dte</b>—DTE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li><b>t391dte</b>—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds)</li> <li><b>t392dce</b>—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds)</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) LMI statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input</b>—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is <b>Input: nn (last seen hh:mm:ss ago)</b>.</li> <li><b>Output</b>—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is <b>Output: nn (last sent hh:mm:ss ago)</b>.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communications equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Enquiries sent</b>—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiries sent</b>—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li><b>Enquiry responses received</b>—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiry responses received</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Enquiries received</b>—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiries received</b>—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li><b>Enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none

Table 10: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Common statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Unknown messages received</b>—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category.</li> <li><b>Asynchronous updates received</b>—Number of link status peer changes received.</li> <li><b>Out-of-sequence packets received</b>—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence.</li> <li><b>Keepalive responses timedout</b>—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for <b>n392dte</b> or <b>n393dce</b> intervals. (See <b>LMI settings</b>.)</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs</b>	(Frame Relay. Displayed only from the DTE.) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>LCP state</b>	(PPP) Link Control Protocol state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li><b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li><b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li><b>Down</b>—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li><b>Opened</b>—LCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>NCP state</b>	(PPP) Network Control Protocol state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li><b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li><b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li><b>Down</b>—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li><b>Opened</b>—NCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>CHAP state</b>	(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Chap-Resp-received</b>—Response received for the challenge sent, but CHAP not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.)</li> <li><b>Chap-Resp-sent</b>—Response sent for the challenge received.</li> <li><b>Chap-Chal-sent</b>—Challenge sent.</li> <li><b>Chap-Chal-received</b>—Challenge received but response not yet sent.</li> <li><b>Down</b>—CHAP authentication is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li><b>Not-configured</b>—CHAP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li><b>Opened</b>—CHAP authentication was successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (year-month-day hour:minute:second ago)</b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>CoS queues</b>	Number of CoS queues configured.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 10: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Input rate</b>	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
<b>Output rate</b>	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Input errors</b>	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—(T3 only) Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Giants</b>—(T3 only) Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Bucket Drops</b>—Drops resulting from the traffic load exceeding the interface transmit/receive leaky bucket configuration. The default is <b>off</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>HS link CRC errors</b>—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>SRAM errors</b>—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC or PIM. If the value of this field increments, the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 10: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Queue counters</b>	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li>• <b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Active alarms</b> <b>Active defects</b>	<p>E3 media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>FERF</b>—Far-end receive failures</li> <li>• <b>IDLE</b>—Idle code detected</li> <li>• <b>LCD</b>—Loss of cell delineation</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>PLL</b>—Phase-locked loop</li> <li>• <b>YLW</b>—Remote defect indication</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 10: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>DS3 media or E3 media</b>	<p>Counts of DS3 (T3) or E3 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>The DS3 or E3 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PLL Lock</b>—Phase-locked loop out of lock</li> <li>• <b>Reframing</b>—Frame alignment recovery time</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>IDLE</b>—Idle code detected</li> <li>• <b>YELLOW</b>—Errors at the remote site receiver</li> <li>• <b>BPV</b>—Bipolar violation</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>PCV</b>—(DS3 only) Pulse code violation</li> <li>• <b>CCV</b>—(DS3 only) C-bit coding violation</li> <li>• <b>FEBE</b>—(DS3 only) Far-end block error</li> <li>• <b>LES</b>—Line error seconds</li> <li>• <b>PES</b>—(DS3 only) P-bit errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>PSSES</b>—(DS3 only) P-bit errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>CES</b>—(DS3 only) C-bit errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>CSES</b>—(DS3 only) C-bit severely errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds</li> <li>• <b>UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>HDLC configuration</b>	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Policing bucket</b>—Configured state of the receiving policer.</li> <li>• <b>Shaping bucket</b>—Configured state of the transmitting shaper.</li> <li>• <b>Giant threshold</b>—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Runt threshold</b>—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Idle cycle flag</b>—Idle cycle flags.</li> <li>• <b>Start end flag</b>—Start and end flag.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 10: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DSU configuration	<p>Information about the DSU configuration. The last three lines (<b>Bit count</b>, <b>Error bit count</b>, and <b>LOS information</b>) are displayed only if a BERT has ever been run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Compatibility mod</b>—CSU/DSU compatibility mode: <b>None</b>, <b>Larscom</b>, <b>Kentrox</b>, or <b>Digital-Link</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Scrambling</b>—Payload scrambling: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Subrate</b>—Configured subrate setting. Applies only when <b>Digital-Link</b> compatibility mode is used. The subrate can be <b>Disabled</b> or display units in Kbps.</li> <li>• <b>FEAC loopbac</b>—(T3) Whether a far-end alarm and control (FEAC) loopback is <b>Active</b> or <b>Inactive</b>. This feature is used to send alarm or status information from the far-end terminal back to the near-end terminal and to initiate T3 loopbacks at the far-end terminal from the near-end terminal.</li> <li>• <b>Response</b>—Whether the FEAC signal is <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of FEAC loopbacks.</li> </ul>	extensive
DS3 (or E3) BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BERT time period</b>—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run.</li> <li>• <b>Elapsed</b>—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds).</li> <li>• <b>Induced error rate</b>—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern.</li> <li>• <b>Algorithm</b>—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> <li>• <b>PLP byte</b>—Packet Level Protocol byte.</li> </ul>	extensive
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	extensive

---

Logical Interface

---

Table 10: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Input packets</b>	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Output packets</b>	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Local statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Transit statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. This counter normally stabilizes in less than 1 second.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as <b>iso</b> , <b>inet6</b> , <b>mlfr</b> , or <b>mpls</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Multilink bundle</b>	(Multilink) Interface name for the multilink bundle.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, <b>0</b> refers to the routing table <b>inet.0</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 10: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>DLCI</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: <b>Flags</b>, <b>Total down time</b>, <b>Last down</b>, and <b>Traffic statistics</b> (or <b>Input packets</b>, <b>Output packets</b>). <b>Flags</b> is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active</b>—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>DCE Unconfigured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured.</li> <li>• <b>Configured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured.</li> <li>• <b>DCE-configured</b>—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>DLCI statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active DLCI</b>—Number of active DLCIs.</li> <li>• <b>Inactive DLCI</b>—Number of inactive DLCIs.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none



## Sample Output

### show interfaces (T3, PPP)

```

user@host> show interfaces t3-0/2/0
Physical interface: t3-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 35
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity,
  Long buildout: Shorter than 255 feet
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
  LCP state: Down
  NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
  mpls: Not-configured
  CHAP state: Closed
  CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped   : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:18:40 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 72 bps (0 pps)
  Active alarms  : None
  Active defects : None
  DS3 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced error rate: 10e-0

Logical interface t3-0/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 54)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255

```

### show interfaces detail (T3, PPP)

```

user@host> show interfaces t3-0/2/0 detail
Physical interface: t3-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 35, Generation: 22
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity,
  Long buildout: Shorter than 255 feet
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  LCP state: Down
  NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
  mpls: Not-configured
  CHAP state: Closed
  CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped   : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:18:45 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   : 0 0 bps
    Output bytes  : 152 0 bps
    Input packets : 0 0 pps

```

Output packets:	8	0 pps
Queue counters:	Queued packets	Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
0 best-effort	0	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0
2 assured-forw	0	0
3 network-cont	6	6

Active alarms : None  
Active defects : None  
DS3 BERT configuration:  
BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds  
Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced error rate: 10e-0

Logical interface t3-0/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 54) (Generation 8)  
Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP  
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 17, Route table: 0  
Flags: Protocol-Down  
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary  
Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255,  
Generation: 24

#### show interfaces extensive (T3, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-0/2/0 extensive
Physical interface: t3-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 35, Generation: 22
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity,
Long buildout: Shorter than 255 feet
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 0 (last sent: never)
LCP state: Down
NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues   : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:18:47 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes   :          0          0 bps
Output bytes  :         171         72 bps
Input packets:          0          0 pps
Output packets:         9          0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
Bucket drops: 0, Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0,
SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,

Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
```

0 best-effort	0	0	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0	0
2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	7	7	0

Active alarms : None

Active defects : None

DS3 media:	Seconds	Count	State
PLL Lock	0	0	OK
Reframing	0	0	OK
AIS	0	0	OK
LOF	0	0	OK
LOS	0	0	OK
IDLE	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	1	4	
PCV	0	0	
CCV	0	0	
FEBE	1	11	
LES	1		
PES	0		
PSES	0		
CES	0		
CSES	0		
SEFS	0		
UAS	0		

HDLC configuration:

Policing bucket: Disabled

Shaping bucket : Disabled

Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3

Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared

DSU configuration:

Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled, Subrate: Disabled

FEAC loopback: Inactive, Response: Disabled, Count: 0

DS3 BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds

Algorithm:  $2^{15} - 1$ , 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced error rate: 10e-0

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)

CoS information:

CoS transmit queue	%	Bandwidth bps	%	Buffer usec	Priority	Limit
0 best-effort	95	42499200	95	0	low	none
3 network-control	5	2236800	5	0	low	none

Logical interface t3-0/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 54) (Generation 8)

Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP

Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 17, Route table: 0

Flags: Protocol-Down

Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary

Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255,

Generation: 24

**show interfaces**

user@host> **show interfaces e3-1/2/0**

Physical interface: e3-1/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up

**(E3, Frame Relay)**

```
Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 49
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E3,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G751
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 0 (never), Output: 4 (00:00:06 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent : 4
  Full enquiries sent : 0
  Enquiry responses received : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received : 0
  Full enquiries received : 0
  Enquiry responses sent : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout : 1
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped : 2005-12-05 08:46:14 PST (02:27:17 ago)
Input rate : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate : 0 bps (0 pps)
Active alarms : None
Active defects : None

Logical interface e3-1/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 57)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Input packets : 0
Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255
  DLCI 100
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:00:06 sec, Last down: 00:00:06 ago
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1
```

**show interfaces detail  
(E3, Frame Relay)**

```
user@host> show interfaces e3-1/2/0 detail
Physical interface: e3-1/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 49, Generation: 36
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E3,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G751
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 5 (last sent 00:00:07 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent : 5
```

```

Full enquiries sent           : 0
Enquiry responses received    : 0
Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received          : 0
  Full enquiries received     : 0
  Enquiry responses sent      : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent  : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received   : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout : 1
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped   : 2005-12-05 08:46:14 PST (02:27:27 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes  :           0          0 bps
  Output bytes :          806          0 bps
  Input packets:           0          0 pps
  Output packets:         44          0 pps
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

  0 best-effort           0              0              0
  1 expedited-fo          0              0              0
  2 assured-forw          0              0              0
  3 network-cont         43             43              0

Active alarms : None
Active defects : None

Logical interface e3-1/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 57) (Generation 15)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes  :           0
  Output bytes :           0
  Input packets:           0
  Output packets:          0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes  :           0
  Output bytes :           0
  Input packets:           0
  Output packets:          0
Transit statistics:
  Input bytes  :           0          0 bps
  Output bytes :           0          0 bps
  Input packets:           0          0 pps
  Output packets:          0          0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 24, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255,
    Generation: 38
  DLCI 100
    Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
    Total down time: 00:00:16 sec, Last down: 00:00:16 ago
    Traffic statistics:
      Input bytes :           0

```

```

Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
DLCI statistics:
Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

### show interfaces extensive (E3, Frame Relay)

```

user@host> show interfaces e3-1/2/0 extensive
Physical interface: e3-1/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 49, Generation: 36
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E3,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G751
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
Input : 0 (last seen: never)
Output: 6 (last sent 00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
Enquiries sent : 5
Full enquiries sent : 1
Enquiry responses received : 0
Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
Enquiries received : 0
Full enquiries received : 0
Enquiry responses sent : 0
Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
Unknown messages received : 0
Asynchronous updates received : 0
Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
Keepalive responses timeout : 1
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped : 2005-12-05 08:46:14 PST (02:27:30 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0 0 bps
Output bytes : 821 56 bps
Input packets: 0 0 pps
Output packets: 45 0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 21118, Bucket drops: 0,
Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0,
Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
Resource errors: 0
Queue counters: Queued packets Transmitted packets Dropped packets
0 best-effort 0 0 0
1 expedited-fo 0 0 0
2 assured-forw 0 0 0
3 network-cont 44 44 0

```

```

Active alarms : None
Active defects : None
E3 media:
Seconds      Count  State
PLL Lock      0        0 OK
Reframing    187        1 OK
AIS           0        0 OK
LOF          187        1 OK
LOS          187        1 OK
IDLE          0        0 OK
YELLOW        0        0 OK
BPV           0        0
EXZ           0        0
LCV          188    12303167
LES          188
SEFS         187
UAS          195
DSU configuration:
  Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled
E3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced Error rate: 10e-0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit
                        %      bps      %      usec
0 best-effort          95    32649600    95        0      low    none
3 network-control      5     1718400     5        0      low    none

Logical interface e3-1/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 57) (Generation 15)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:
Input bytes : 0 0 bps
Output bytes : 0 0 bps
Input packets: 0 0 pps
Output packets: 0 0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 24, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255,
Generation: 38
DLCI 100
Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
Total down time: 00:00:19 sec, Last down: 00:00:19 ago
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
DLCI statistics:
Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```





## CHAPTER 6

# Command Summary



## PART 4

# Troubleshooting

- [Interface Diagnostics on page 217](#)



## CHAPTER 7

# Interface Diagnostics

- [Interface Diagnostics on page 217](#)

## Interface Diagnostics

---

You can use two diagnostic tools to test the physical layer connections of interfaces: loopback testing and bit error rate test (BERT) testing. Loopback testing enables you to verify the connectivity of a circuit. BERT testing enables you to identify poor signal quality on a circuit. This section contains the following topics:

- [Configuring Loopback Testing on page 217](#)
- [Interface Diagnostics on page 219](#)

## Configuring Loopback Testing

Loopback testing allows you to verify the connectivity of a circuit. You can configure any of the following interfaces to execute a loopback test: Aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, E1, E3, NxDSO, serial, SONET/SDH, T1, and T3.

The physical path of a network data circuit usually consists of segments interconnected by devices that repeat and regenerate the transmission signal. The transmit path on one device connects to the receive path on the next device. If a circuit fault occurs in the form of a line break or a signal corruption, you can isolate the problem by using a loopback test. Loopback tests allow you to isolate segments of the circuit and test them separately.

To do this, configure a *line loopback* on one of the routers. Instead of transmitting the signal toward the far-end device, the line loopback sends the signal back to the originating router. If the originating router receives back its own data link layer packets, you have verified that the problem is beyond the originating router. Next, configure a line loopback farther away from the local router. If this originating router does not receive its own data link layer packets, you can assume the problem is on one of the segments between the local router and the remote router's interface card. In this case, the next troubleshooting step is to configure a line loopback closer to the local router to find the source of the problem.

There are several types of loopback testing supported by the Junos OS, as follows:

- DCE local—Loops packets back on the local DCE.
- DCE remote—Loops packets back on the remote DCE.

- **Local**—Useful for troubleshooting physical PIC errors. Configuring local loopback on an interface allows transmission of packets to the channel service unit (CSU) and then to the circuit toward the far-end device. The interface receives its own transmission, which includes data and timing information, on the local router's PIC. The data received from the CSU is ignored. To test a local loopback, issue the **show interfaces *interface-name*** command. If PPP keepalives transmitted on the interface are received by the PIC, the **Device Flags** field contains the output **Loop-Detected**.
- **Payload**—Useful for troubleshooting the physical circuit problems between the local router and the remote router. A payload loopback loops data only (without clocking information) on the remote router's PIC. With payload loopback, overhead is recalculated.
- **Remote**—Useful for troubleshooting the physical circuit problems between the local router and the remote router. A remote loopback loops packets, including both data and timing information, back on the remote router's interface card. A router at one end of the circuit initiates a remote loopback toward its remote partner. When you configure a remote loopback, the packets received from the physical circuit and CSU are received by the interface. Those packets are then retransmitted by the PIC back toward the CSU and the circuit. This loopback tests all the intermediate transmission segments.

Table 11 on page 218 shows the loopback modes supported on the various interface types.

**Table 11: Loopback Modes by Interface Type**

Interface	Loopback Modes	Usage Guidelines
Aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet	Local	Configuring Ethernet Loopback Capability
Circuit Emulation E1	Local and remote	Configuring E1 Loopback Capability
Circuit Emulation T1	Local and remote	Configuring T1 Loopback Capability
E1 and E3	Local and remote	Configuring E1 Loopback Capability and Configuring E3 Loopback Capability
NxDSO	Payload	Configuring Channelized E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces, Configuring T1 and NxDSO Interfaces, Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces (SONET Mode), Configuring Channelized STM1 IQ and IQE Interfaces, and Configuring Channelized T3 IQ Interfaces
Serial (V.35 and X.21)	Local and remote	Configuring Serial Loopback Capability
Serial (EIA-530)	DCE local, DCE remote, local, and remote	Configuring Serial Loopback Capability
SONET/SDH	Local and remote	Configuring SONET/SDH Loopback Capability

Table 11: Loopback Modes by Interface Type (*continued*)

Interface	Loopback Modes	Usage Guidelines
T1 and T3	Local, payload, and remote	Configuring T1 Loopback Capability and Configuring T3 Loopback Capability  See also Configuring the T1 Remote Loopback Response

To configure loopback testing, include the **loopback** statement:

**loopback mode;**

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* aggregated-ether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* ds0-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* e1-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* e3-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* fastether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* gigether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* serial-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* sonet-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* t3-options]

## Interface Diagnostics

BERT allows you to troubleshoot problems by checking the quality of links. You can configure any of the following interfaces to execute a BERT when the interface receives a request to run this test: E1, E3, T1, T3; the channelized DS3, OC3, OC12, and STM1 interfaces; and the channelized DS3 IQ, E1 IQ, and OC12 IQ interfaces.

A BERT test requires a line loop to be in place on either the transmission devices or the far-end router. The local router generates a known bit pattern and sends it out the transmit path. The received pattern is then verified against the sent pattern. The higher the bit error rate of the received pattern, the worse the noise is on the physical circuit. As you move the position of the line loop increasingly downstream toward the far-end router, you can isolate the troubled portion of the link.

To configure BERT, you must configure the duration of the test, the bit pattern to send on the transmit path, and the error rate to monitor when the inbound pattern is received.

To configure the duration of the test, the pattern to send in the bit stream, and the error rate to include in the bit stream, include the **bert-period**, **bert-algorithm**, and **bert-error-rate** statements, respectively, at the [edit interfaces *interface-name* *interface-type*-options] hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name interface-type-options]  
bert-algorithm algorithm;  
bert-error-rate rate;  
bert-period seconds;
```

By default, the BERT period is 10 seconds. You can configure the BERT period to last from 1 through 239 seconds on some PICs and from 1 through 240 seconds on other PICs.

**rate** is the bit error rate. This can be an integer from 0 through 7, which corresponds to a bit error rate from  $10^{-0}$  (1 error per bit) to  $10^{-7}$  (1 error per 10 million bits).

**algorithm** is the pattern to send in the bit stream. For a list of supported algorithms, enter a ? after the **bert-algorithm** statement; for example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-0/0/0 t1-options]  
  
user@host# set bert-algorithm ?  
Possible completions:  
pseudo-2e11-o152    Pattern is 2^11 - 1 (per 0.152 standard)  
pseudo-2e15-o151    Pattern is 2^15 - 1 (per 0.152 standard)  
pseudo-2e20-o151    Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)  
pseudo-2e20-o153    Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.153 standard)  
...
```

For specific hierarchy information, see the individual interface types.



**NOTE:** The 4-port E1 PIC supports only the following algorithms:

pseudo-2e11-o152	Pattern is 2^11 - 1 (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151	Pattern is 2^15 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151	Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e23-o151	Pattern is 2^23 (per 0.151 standard)

When you issue the help command from the CLI, all BERT algorithm options are displayed, regardless of the PIC type, and no commit check is available. Unsupported patterns for a PIC type can be viewed in system log messages.

---





**NOTE:** The 12-port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation (CE) PIC supports only the following algorithms:

```
all-ones-repeating    Repeating one bits
all-zeros-repeating   Repeating zero bits
alternating-double-ones-zeros Alternating pairs of ones and zeros
alternating-ones-zeros Alternating ones and zeros
pseudo-2e11-o152     Pattern is 2^11 - 1 (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151     Pattern is 2^15 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151     Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e7            Pattern is 2^7 - 1
pseudo-2e9-o153       Pattern is 2^9 - 1 (per 0.153 standard)
repeating-1-in-4       1 bit in 4 is set
repeating-1-in-8       1 bit in 8 is set
repeating-3-in-24      3 bits in 24 are set
```

When you issue the help command from the CLI, all BERT algorithm options are displayed, regardless of the PIC type, and no commit check is available. Unsupported patterns for a PIC type can be viewed in system log messages.



**NOTE:** The IQE PICs support only the following algorithms:

```
all-ones-repeating    Repeating one bits
all-zeros-repeating   Repeating zero bits
alternating-double-ones-zeros Alternating pairs of ones and zeros
alternating-ones-zeros Alternating ones and zeros
pseudo-2e9-o153       Pattern is 2^9 - 1 (per 0.153 (511 type) standard)
pseudo-2e11-o152      Pattern is 2^11 - 1 (per 0.152 and 0.153 (2047 type)
standards)
pseudo-2e15-o151      Pattern is 2^15 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151      Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o153      Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.153 standard)
pseudo-2e23-o151      Pattern is 2^23 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
repeating-1-in-4       1 bit in 4 is set
repeating-1-in-8       1 bit in 8 is set
repeating-3-in-24      3 bits in 24 are set
```

When you issue the help command from the CLI, all BERT algorithm options are displayed, regardless of the PIC type, and no commit check is available. Unsupported patterns for a PIC type can be viewed in system log messages.



**NOTE:** BERT is supported on the PDH interfaces of the Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) MIC with SFP and the DS3/E3 MIC. The following BERT algorithms are supported:

all-ones-repeating	Repeating one bits
all-zeros-repeating	Repeating zero bits
alternating-double-ones-zeros	Alternating pairs of ones and zeros
alternating-ones-zeros	Alternating ones and zeros
repeating-1-in-4	1 bit in 4 is set
repeating-1-in-8	1 bit in 8 is set
repeating-3-in-24	3 bits in 24 are set
pseudo-2e9-o153	Pattern is $2^9 - 1$ (per 0.153 standard)
pseudo-2e11-o152	Pattern is $2^{11} - 1$ (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151	Pattern is $2^{15} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o153	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per 0.153 standard)
pseudo-2e23-o151	Pattern is $2^{23} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)

Table 12 on page 222 shows the BERT capabilities for various interface types.

**Table 12: BERT Capabilities by Interface Type**

Interface	T1 BERT	T3 BERT	Comments
12-port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation	Yes (ports 0–11)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited algorithms</li> </ul>
4-port Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation	Yes (port 0–3)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited algorithms</li> </ul>
E1 or T1	Yes (port 0–3)	Yes (port 0–3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single port at a time</li> <li>Limited algorithms</li> </ul>
E3 or T3	Yes (port 0–3)	Yes (port 0–3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single port at a time</li> </ul>
Channelized OC12	N/A	Yes (channel 0–11)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single channel at a time</li> <li>Limited algorithms</li> <li>No bit count</li> </ul>
Channelized STM1	Yes (channel 0–62)	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Multiple channels</li> <li>Only one algorithm</li> <li>No error insert</li> <li>No bit count</li> </ul>
Channelized T3 and Multichannel T3	Yes (channel 0–27)	Yes (port 0–3 on channel 0)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Multiple ports and channels</li> <li>Limited algorithms for T1</li> <li>No error insert for T1</li> <li>No bit count for T1</li> </ul>

These limitations do not apply to channelized IQ interfaces. For information about BERT capabilities on channelized IQ interfaces, see Channelized IQ and IQE Interfaces Properties.

### Starting and Stopping a BERT Test

Before you can start the BERT test, you must disable the interface. To do this, include the **disable** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
disable;
```

After you configure the BERT properties and commit the configuration, begin the test by issuing the **test interface *interface-name interface-type-bert-start*** operational mode command:

```
user@host> test interface interface-name interface-type-bert-start
```

The test runs for the duration you specify with the **bert-period** statement. If you wish to terminate the test sooner, issue the **test interface *interface-name interface-type-bert-stop*** command:

```
user@host> test interface interface-name interface-type-bert-stop
```

For example:

```
user@host> test interface t3-1/2/0 t3-bert-start
user@host> test interface t3-1/2/0 t3-bert-stop
```

To view the results of the BERT test, issue the **show interfaces extensive | find BERT** command:

```
user@host> show interfaces interface-name extensive | find BERT
```

For more information about running and evaluating the results of the BERT procedure, see the Junos OS Operational Mode Commands.



**NOTE:** To exchange BERT patterns between a local router and a remote router, include the **loopback remote** statement in the interface configuration at the remote end of the link. From the local router, issue the **test interface** command.

### Example: Configuring Bit Error Rate Testing

Configure a BERT test on a T3 interface. In this example, the run duration lasts for 120 seconds. The configured error rate is 0, which corresponds to a bit error rate of  $10^{-0}$  (1 error per bit). The configured bit pattern of **all-ones-repeating** means that every bit the interface sends is a set to a value of 1.

```
[edit interfaces]
t3-1/2/0 {
  t3-options {
    bert algorithm all-ones-repeating;
    bert-error-rate 0;
    bert-period 120;
```

```
}  
}
```

## PART 5

# Index

- [Index on page 227](#)



# Index

## Symbols

#, comments in configuration statements.....	x
( ), in syntax descriptions.....	x
< >, in syntax descriptions.....	x
[ ], in configuration statements.....	x
{ }, in configuration statements.....	x
(pipe), in syntax descriptions.....	x

## A

address statement.....	44
aggregated SONET/SDH interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	80

## B

BERT	
configuring interface diagnostics.....	219
bert-algorithm statement	
usage guidelines.....	219
bert-error-rate statement	
usage guidelines.....	219
bert-period statement	
usage guidelines.....	219
bit error rate test See BERT	
braces, in configuration statements.....	x
brackets	
angle, in syntax descriptions.....	x
square, in configuration statements.....	x

## C

channelized DS3-to-DS0 interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	88
channelized DS3-to-DS1 interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	99
channelized E1 interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	102
channelized OC12 interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	117
channelized OC12 IQ interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	113
channelized OC12 IQE interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	113

channelized STM1 interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	126
channelized STM1 IQ interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	123
channelized T3 IQ interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	121
comments, in configuration statements.....	x
conventions	
text and syntax.....	ix
curly braces, in configuration statements.....	x
customer support.....	xi
contacting JTAC.....	xi

## D

data circuit-terminating equipment See DCE	
data terminal equipment See DTE	
DCE.....	16, 45
dce statement.....	45
usage guidelines.....	16
dlci statement.....	46
documentation	
comments on.....	xi
DS interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	170

## E

E1 interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	170
E3 interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	195
encapsulation	
media MTU size and.....	13
encapsulation statement	
logical interfaces.....	47
physical interface.....	51

## F

family statement.....	56
fast-aps-switch statement.....	60
font conventions.....	ix
frame relay control bit translation	
interface, configuring.....	11
Frame Relay encapsulation	
DCE.....	16, 45
example configuration.....	10
Frame Relay Ether Type encapsulation.....	10

**I**

interfaces	
configuration statements.....	21
inverse-arp statement.....	61

**L**

lmi statement	
Frame Relay keepalives.....	62
lmi-type statement.....	63
logical systems	
configuration statements.....	37
loopback testing.....	217

**M**

manuals	
comments on.....	xi
mtu statement.....	64
multicast-dlci statement.....	66
multipoint-destination statement.....	67

**N**

no-keepalives statement.....	68
no-translate-discard-eligible statement.....	68
no-translate-fecn-and-becn statement.....	69

**P**

parentheses, in syntax descriptions.....	x
physical interfaces	
DCE.....	16, 45

**S**

show interfaces (Aggregated SONET/SDH)	
command.....	80
show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS0)	
command.....	88
show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS1)	
command.....	99
show interfaces (Channelized E1) command.....	102
show interfaces (Channelized OC12 IQ)	
command.....	113
show interfaces (Channelized OC12)	
command.....	117
show interfaces (Channelized STM1 IQ)	
command.....	123
show interfaces (Channelized STM1)	
command.....	126
show interfaces (Channelized T3 IQ)	
command.....	121
show interfaces (SONET/SDH) command.....	141

show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS) command.....	170
show interfaces (T3 or E3) command.....	195
SONET/SDH interfaces	
status information, displaying	
aggregated.....	80
standard.....	141
support, technical See technical support	
syntax conventions.....	ix

**T**

T1 interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	170
T3 interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	195
technical support	
contacting JTAC.....	xi
translate-discard-eligible statement.....	68
translate-fecn-and-becn statement.....	69
translate-plp-control-word-de statement.....	69

**U**

unit statement.....	70
---------------------	----